

A woman and a man are riding bicycles on a paved path through a forest. The woman is in the foreground, wearing a black long-sleeved shirt, black shorts, a black helmet, and sunglasses. She is riding a black and orange bicycle. The man is behind her, wearing a black long-sleeved shirt, black shorts, a white helmet, and sunglasses. He is riding a black and white bicycle. The background is a dense forest with tall trees and a path that curves to the right. The overall tone is professional and active.

2026

CATALOGUE

The KROSS logo features a stylized red double arrow pointing to the left, followed by the word "KROSS" in a bold, white, sans-serif font.

KROSS
YOU CAN DO EVERYTHING

Due to the complex nature of the manufacturing process and variable conditions of components delivery, technical specifications are subject to change during the season. Specifications presented here in are valid as of the date of publication, that is October 2025. Information included in the catalogue shall not constitute an offer, as defined in art. 66 § 1 of the polish civil code.

For the latest offer, including product specifications, visit www.kross-europe.eu.

Version 1.0



KROSS
YOU CAN DO EVERYTHING

— 100% KROSS. 100% PASSION.

35 YEARS

BUILT ON SPORTS DNA

We celebrate over 35 years of passion for bicycles and sport. Our history is a journey from a small company to a market leader and one of the most recognizable bicycle brands in Poland. KROSS is not just a manufacturer - it's a brand built by athletes, engineers and cycling enthusiasts, whose heart is in sport.



CONTENTS

» BIKES	6
– GRAVEL / ESKER	8
– ALLROAD / ALTA	28
– MTB XC / LEVEL	32
– E-ACTIVE / INFLUX HYBRID	46
– E-SPORT / GRIST BOOST / MOON BOOST/ DUST BOOST	74
– JR/KID / LIFTIE X / LIFTIE / LEVEL JR / LEA JR / HEXAGON JR	84
– DUST JR / LEVEL MINI / HEXAGON MINI / LEA MINI / RACER / MINI	116
– MTB ACTIVE / HEXAGON / LEA / HEXAGON X / LEA X	140
– DIRT / SPADE	144
– TREKKING / TRANS	156
– CROSS / EVADO	168
– CITY / SENTIO	176
– E-CITY / SENTIO HYBRID	184
– E-BIKE	198
– E-CARGO / E-CARGO	204
» APPAREL	249
» ACCESSORIES	351
» COMPONENTS	





BIKES



GRAVEL

Do you long to explore new paths away from the beaten track, or can't wait for your next long-distance challenge? Esker is ready for any adventure. Generous tire clearance, modern geometry, and reliable components let you ride longer and more efficiently. Whether you're racing toward the horizon or discovering unknown roads — Esker will be there with you.





CLEARANCE

For maximum comfort, mount wider tyres – up to 50C, both front and rear.



HIDE ME IN

Use the space in the down tube to store a repair kit or a vest.



MOUNTING POINTS

Ready for the most unpredictable trips that require extra gear.



SIMPLE AND EFFICIENT

1x drivetrains mean easier shifting – and with SRAM 1x13 or GRX 1x12, you'll never lack gears.



FULL PROTECTION

Stones can be unforgiving for paint and lightweight carbon frames. Every frame comes equipped with CS and DT protectors.



LET THERE BE LIGHT

The latest generation allows mounting lights on the fork and routing power from the dynamo through the fork and frame.

ESKER ADV 3.0



FRAME CARBON

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	CARBON
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	S(17"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X13
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM RIVAL XPLR AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM RIVAL
REAR BRAKE	SRAM RIVAL AXS
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM RIVAL AXS
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE 160
SHIFTERS	SRAM RIVAL AXS
CRANKSET	SRAM RIVAL
SPROCKETS	40T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM DUB
CHAIN	SRAM RIVAL
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XG 1351
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SRAM ZIPP IS6
REAR HUB	SRAM ZIPP IS6 XD
RIMS	SRAM ZIPP 303 XPLR S CARBON
TIRES	SCHWALBE G-ONE RS TLE 700X45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 400/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 70MM/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	ACROS AIX-632 ICR
SADDLE	FIZIK TERRA ARGO X5
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	437	470	503	536
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	542	561	579	602
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	130	152	178	200
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	73,5	73,5	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70,5	71	71	71,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1027	1037	1062	1070
REACH**	382	389	401	411
STACK**	556	578	601	624
BB DROP**	78	78	78	78

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREKD328X17M010074	S	green/white	gloss
KREKD328X17M010078	S	burgundy	gloss/mat
KREKD328X19M010075	M	green/white	gloss
KREKD328X19M010079	M	burgundy	gloss/mat
KREKD328X20M010076	L	green/white	gloss
KREKD328X20M010080	L	burgundy	gloss/mat
KREKD328X21M010077	XL	green/white	gloss
KREKD328X21M010081	XL	burgundy	gloss/mat

ESKER ADV 1.0



FRAME CARBON COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME

FRAME	CARBON
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO GRX RX822
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX410
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX610
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO CL700 160MM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
CRANKSET	SHIMANO GRX RX610
SPROCKETS	40T/172.5MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	ACROS T47
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO RX180
REAR HUB	SHIMANO RX180
RIMS	SHIMANO RX180
TIRES	SCHWALBE G-ONE R PERF 45-622

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 420-440/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 70-80M/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350-400MM
HEADSET	ACROS AIX-632 ICR
SADDLE	SANMARCO SHORTFIT 2.0
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	437	470	503	536
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	542	561	579	602
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	130	152	178	200
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	73,5	73,5	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70,5	71	71	71,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1027	1037	1062	1070
REACH**	382	389	401	411
STACK**	556	578	601	624
BB DROP**	78	78	78	78

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREKD128X17M010066	S	purple	mat
KREKD128X17M010070	S	green	mat
KREKD128X19M010067	M	purple	mat
KREKD128X19M010071	M	green	mat
KREKD128X20M010068	L	purple	mat
KREKD128X20M010072	L	green	mat
KREKD128X21M010069	XL	purple	mat
KREKD128X21M010073	XL	green	mat

ESKER RS

THE FASTEST IN THE CATEGORY

KROSS Esker RS is an advanced gravel bike, which was developed with the aim of competing at the highest level in gravel races. This is our the most innovative sport gravel bike.

Aerodynamic design: frame, fork and seatpost of the Esker RS bicycle were specially designed in collaboration with the Łukasiewicz Research Network – Institute of Aviation in Warsaw, to minimize air resistance.

Adjustable geometry: thanks to the flip chip you can optimize geometry to your riding style.

Top components: designed for racing.



ESKER RS

EFFICIENTLY

Optimized frame shapes and profiles reduce aerodynamic drag — giving you more speed, even when riding into the wind.

ICR

Fully hidden cables and housing thanks to the FSA ACR system.

CLEARANCE

Optimal weight/comfort/grip up to 47C (in LONG position).

MOUNTING POINTS

Only where it's needed most — Esker RS bikes are built for gravel racing.

MADE IN POLAND

100% manufactured in Poland at the carbon factory in Przasnysz.

FLIP CHIP

The rear wheel adjustment allows shortening the wheelbase and changing the bike's handling in off-road conditions.

FRAME PROTECTION

The terrain can be unpredictable, which is why every new RS comes equipped with a rubber protector on the down tube and chainstays.



ESKER RS 3.0



FRAME CARBON COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME

FRAME	CARBON
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM RIVAL XPLR AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM RIVAL
REAR BRAKE	SRAM RIVAL
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM RIVAL AXS
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE 160
SHIFTERS	SRAM APEX D1 AXS
SPROCKETS	40T/172.5MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM BSA DUB ROAD
CHAIN	SRAM RIVAL D1
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XG 1251 XPLR
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-44T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	FSA SL-K AGX I25
REAR HUB	FSA SL-K AGX I25
RIMS	FSA SL-K AGX I25
TIRES	SCHWALBE G-ONE RS TLE 700X45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	FSA A-WING PRO ALU 420/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	FSA SMR II STEM 80MM/31,8/-6°
SEAT POST	AERO CARBON 310MM
HEADSET	FSA NO.55R 1.5" ACR
SADDLE	FIZIK TERRA ARGO X5
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	453	476	514	543
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	527	544	560	592
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	123	143	172	206
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1007	1015	1029	1053
REACH**	368	378	385	400
STACK**	546	569	598	627
BB DROP**	80	80	80	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRRR3Z28X18M008901	S	beige/green	gloss
KRRR3Z28X18M008905	S	gray/black	gloss
KRRR3Z28X19M008902	M	beige/green	gloss
KRRR3Z28X19M008906	M	gray/black	gloss
KRRR3Z28X20M008903	L	beige/green	gloss
KRRR3Z28X20M008907	L	gray/black	gloss
KRRR3Z28X21M008904	XL	beige/green	gloss
KRRR3Z28X21M008908	XL	gray/black	gloss

ESKER RS 2.0



FRAME CARBON COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME	
FRAME	CARBON
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	1 x 12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM APEX XPLR AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM APEX
REAR BRAKE	SRAM APEX
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM APEX D1 AXS
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE 160
SHIFTERS	SRAM APEX D1 AXS
SPROCKETS	40T/172.5MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM BSA DUB ROAD
CHAIN	SRAM APEX D1
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM PG1231 XPLR
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-44T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	DT SWISS G 1800 SPLINE
REAR HUB	DT SWISS G 1800 SPLINE
RIMS	DT SWISS G 1800 SPLINE
TIRES	SCHWALBE G-ONE RS TLE 700X45C

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	FSA A-WING PRO ALU 420/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	FSA SMR II STEM 80MM/31,8/-6°
SEAT POST	AERO CARBON 310MM
HEADSET	FSA NO.55R 1.5" ACR
SADDLE	FIZIK TERRA ARGO X5
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY				
SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	453	476	514	543
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	527	544	560	592
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	123	143	172	206
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1007	1015	1029	1053
REACH**	368	378	385	400
STACK**	546	569	598	627
BB DROP**	80	80	80	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRRR2Z28X18M008893	S	brown/black	gloss
KRRR2Z28X18M008897	S	white/black	gloss
KRRR2Z28X19M008894	M	brown/black	gloss
KRRR2Z28X19M008898	M	white/black	gloss
KRRR2Z28X20M008895	L	brown/black	gloss
KRRR2Z28X20M008899	L	white/black	gloss
KRRR2Z28X21M008896	XL	brown/black	gloss
KRRR2Z28X21M008900	XL	white/black	gloss

ESKER RS 1.0



FRAME CARBON COLOUR VARIANTS 

FRAME

FRAME	CARBON
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	M(20"), L(21"), XL(22")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO GRX RX822
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX410
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX410
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO MT800 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
SPROCKETS	40T/172,5MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO RS501
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	WTB SPORTTERRA I25 TCS
REAR HUB	WTB SPORTTERRA I25 TCS
RIMS	WTB SPORTTERRA I25 TCS
TIRES	WTB BYWAY 700X44C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	FSA A-WING PRO ALU 420/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	FSA SMR II STEM 80MM/31,8/-6°
SEAT POST	AERO CARBON 310MM
HEADSET	FSA NO.55R 1.5" ACR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL 1221URN
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	453	476	514	543
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	527	544	560	592
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	123	143	172	206
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1007	1015	1029	1053
REACH**	368	378	385	400
STACK**	546	569	598	627
BB DROP**	80	80	80	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRRR1Z28X18M008885	S	cream/graphite/black	gloss
KRRR1Z28X18M008889	S	gray-green/graphite/black	gloss
KRRR1Z28X19M008886	M	cream/graphite/black	gloss
KRRR1Z28X19M008890	M	gray-green/graphite/black	gloss
KRRR1Z28X20M008887	L	cream/graphite/black	gloss
KRRR1Z28X20M008891	L	gray-green/graphite/black	gloss
KRRR1Z28X21M008888	XL	cream/graphite/black	gloss
KRRR1Z28X21M008892	XL	gray-green/graphite/black	gloss

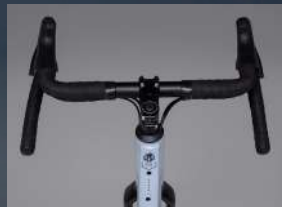


ESKER ALU



CLEARANCE

Optimal balance of weight, comfort and grip up to 45C.



ICR

User-friendly cable routing that allows the use of any stem.



MOUNTING POINTS

In the most critical spots for mounting bags, a rack, or a kickstand.



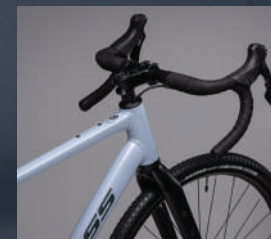
SIMPLE AND EFFICIENT

1x drivetrains make shifting and gear choice easier when it matters most. Plus, the new CUES systems deliver lasting durability.



STABILITY WITH THRU-AXLES

Both at the front and the rear, it's a significant upgrade over the previous generation.



PROVEN GEOMETRY

The new ESKER 1.0 shares its proven geometry with Generation 2.

ESKER TR



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ROCK SHOX RUDY ULTIMATE RD2
FORK TRAVEL	30MM
SIZES	S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO GRX RX822
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX820
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX820
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO GRX RX820
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT26 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
CRANKSET	SHIMANO GRX RX610
SPROCKETS	40T/172,5MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO RS501
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	WTB SPORTTERRA 125 TCS
REAR HUB	WTB SPORTTERRA 125 TCS
RIMS	WTB SPORTTERRA 125 TCS
TIRES	SCHWALBE THUNDER BURT SR

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 420/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	X-F MANIC 27,2X50/350MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	460	485	510	535
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	545	561	577	591
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120	135	155	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1028	1045	1062	1077
REACH**	376	387	398	406
STACK**	572	586	605	624
BB DROP**	75	75	75	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREKLD28X18M007922	S	black/gray	gloss
KREKLD28X19M007923	M	black/gray	gloss
KREKLD28X20M007924	L	black/gray	gloss
KREKLD28X21M007925	XL	black/gray	gloss

ESKER 6.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	XS(17"), S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO GRX RX820
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO GRX RX820
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX410
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX410
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
CRANKSET	SHIMANO GRX RX610
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO 105 R7101
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO 105 R7101
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	DT SWISS G 540
TIRES	WTB RIDDLER COMP 700x45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 420/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	FSA 1-1/8"-1.5" SRS
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	435	460	485	510	535
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	530	545	561	577	591
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	105	120	135	155	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1012	1028	1045	1062	1077
REACH**	365	376	387	398	406
STACK**	558	572	586	605	624
BB DROP**	75	75	75	75	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREK6Z28X17U010056	XS	black	mat
KREK6Z28X17U010061	XS	chameleon/black	gloss
KREK6Z28X18U010057	S	black	mat
KREK6Z28X18U010062	S	chameleon/black	gloss
KREK6Z28X19U010063	M	black	mat
KREK6Z28X19U010058	M	chameleon/black	gloss
KREK6Z28X20U010059	L	black	mat
KREK6Z28X20U010064	L	chameleon/black	gloss
KREK6Z28X21U010060	XL	black	mat
KREK6Z28X21U010065	XL	chameleon/black	gloss

ESKER 5.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	XS (17"), S (18"), M (19"), L (20"), XL (21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO GRX RX822
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX410
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX410
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO GRX RX610
CRANKSET	SHIMANO GRX RX610
SPROCKETS	40T/172.5MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO SLX M7100
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500-MS
RIMS	DT SWISS R 500
TIRES	WTB RIDDLER COMP 700x45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 420/31.8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 80MM/31.8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27.2X350MM
HEADSET	FSA 1-1/8" 1.5" SRS
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	435	460	485	510	535
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	530	545	561	577	591
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	105	120	135	155	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1012	1028	1045	1062	1077
REACH**	365	376	387	398	406
STACK**	558	572	586	605	624
BB DROP**	75	75	75	75	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREK5Z28X17U010046	XS	metalik	mat
KREK5Z28X17U010051	XS	turquoise	gloss
KREK5Z28X18U010047	S	metalik	mat
KREK5Z28X18U010052	S	turquoise	gloss
KREK5Z28X19U010048	M	metalik	mat
KREK5Z28X19U010053	M	turquoise	gloss
KREK5Z28X20U010049	L	metalik	mat
KREK5Z28X20U010054	L	turquoise	gloss
KREK5Z28X21U010050	XL	metalik	mat
KREK5Z28X21U010055	XL	turquoise	gloss

ESKER 4.0



FRAME STEEL (CrMo) COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	STEEL (CrMo)
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	S(19"), M(20"), L(21"), XL(22")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO GRX RX400
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO GRX RX400
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX400
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO GRX RX400
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO GRX RX400
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO GRX RX400
CRANKSET	FSA OMEGA MODULAR
SPROCKETS	46-30T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA MEGAEXO BB-4000
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG54
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO 12X100 TA
REAR HUB	SHIMANO 12X142 TA
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WTB RESOLUTE COMP 700x42C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2
HEADSET	FSA ORBIT NO.9
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	FIZIK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	20	21	22
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	470	510	530	560
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	510	530	550	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	105	120	135	155
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	75	74	73,5	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	71	71,5	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	435	435
WB - WHEELBASE**	1025	1018	1028	1049
REACH**	367	371	381	391
STACK**	532	554	570	587
BB DROP**	70	70	70	70

* DIMENSION IN INCHES, ** DIMENSION IN MM, *** DIMENSION IN DEGREES

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREK4Z28X19M007803	S	yellow/orange	gloss
KREK4Z28X20M007804	M	yellow/orange	gloss
KREK4Z28X21M007805	L	yellow/orange	gloss
KREK4Z28X22M007806	XL	yellow/orange	gloss
KREK4Z28X19M007807	S	green/black	gloss
KREK4Z28X20M007808	M	green/black	gloss
KREK4Z28X21M007809	L	green/black	gloss
KREK4Z28X22M007810	XL	green/black	gloss

ESKER 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	XS(17"), S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO BR-RS405
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO BR-RS405
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U6000
SPROCKETS	40T/172.5MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO BR-RS501
CHAIN	SHIMANO CUES LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM 25C 28H
TIRES	SCHWALBE G-ONE COMP 700X45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 420/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	FSA 1-1/8"-1.5" SRS
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	COMFORT TAPE

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	435	460	485	510	535
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	530	545	561	577	591
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	105	120	135	155	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1012	1028	1045	1062	1077
REACH**	365	376	387	398	406
STACK**	558	572	586	605	624
BB DROP**	75	75	75	75	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREK2Z28X17U010036	XS	copper/black	mat
KREK2Z28X17U010041	XS	navy/white	gloss/mat
KREK2Z28X18U010037	S	copper/black	mat
KREK2Z28X18U010042	S	navy/white	gloss/mat
KREK2Z28X19U010038	M	copper/black	mat
KREK2Z28X19U010043	M	navy/white	gloss/mat
KREK2Z28X20U010039	L	copper/black	mat
KREK2Z28X20U010044	L	navy/white	gloss/mat
KREK2Z28X21U010040	XL	copper/black	mat
KREK2Z28X21U010045	XL	navy/white	gloss/mat

ESKER ALU GRADE B



ICR

User-friendly cable routing that allows the use of any stem.



CLEARANCE

Optimal balance of weight, comfort and grip up to 45C.



MOUNTING POINTS

In the most critical spots for mounting bags, a rack, or a kickstand.



SIMPLE AND EFFICIENT

1x drivetrains make shifting and gear choice easier when it matters most. Plus, the new CUES systems deliver lasting durability.

STABILITY WITH THRU-AXLES

Both at the front and the rear, it's a significant upgrade over the previous generation.



PROVEN GEOMETRY

The new ESKER 1.0 shares its proven geometry with Generation 2.

ESKER 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM SUPERLITE COLOUR VARIANTS 

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	XS(17"), S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	TEKTRO MDC550
REAR BRAKE	TEKTRO MDC550
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO CUES U3030
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U3030
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U6030
SPROCKETS	40T
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO BB-UN101F
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM 25C 28H
TIRES	SCHWALBE G-ONE COMP 700X45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 380/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	FSA 1-1/8"-1.5" SRS
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	COMFORT TAPE

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	435	460	485	510	535
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	530	545	561	577	591
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	105	120	135	155	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1012	1028	1045	1062	1077
REACH**	365	376	387	398	406
STACK**	558	572	586	605	624
BB DROP**	75	75	75	75	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREK1Z28X17U010016	XS	gray/black	mat
KREK1Z28X17U010021	XS	black	mat
KREK1Z28X18U010017	S	black	mat
KREK1Z28X18U010022	S	gray/black	mat
KREK1Z28X19U010018	M	black	mat
KREK1Z28X19U010023	M	gray/black	mat
KREK1Z28X20U010019	L	black	mat
KREK1Z28X20U010024	L	gray/black	mat
KREK1Z28X21U010020	XL	black	mat
KREK1Z28X21U010025	XL	gray/black	mat

ESKER FL



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO UR300
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO UR300
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO 180/160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U6000
SPROCKETS	42T
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO BSA RS501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO 12X100 TA
REAR HUB	SHIMANO 12X142 TA
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	700x45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2
HEADSET	FSA 1-1/8"-1.5" SRS
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	KROSS

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	460	485	510	535
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	545	561	577	591
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120	135	155	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	376	387	398	406
REACH**	572	586	605	624
STACK**	1028	1045	1062	1077
BB DROP**	75	75	75	75

* DIMENSION IN INCHES, ** DIMENSION IN MM, *** DIMENSION IN DEGREES

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREKFB28X18M007910	S	green/yellow	gloss
KREKFB28X19M007911	M	green/yellow	gloss
KREKFB28X20M007912	L	green/yellow	gloss
KREKFB28X21M007913	XL	green/yellow	gloss
KREKFB28X18M007914	S	black/green	gloss
KREKFB28X19M007915	M	black/green	gloss
KREKFB28X20M007916	L	black/green	gloss
KREKFB28X21M007917	XL	black/green	gloss

ESKER 1.0 FL



FRAME ALUMINIUM COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	XS(17"), S(18"), M(19"), L(20"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO BR-UR300
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	40T
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO BB-UR400
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE G-ONE COMP 700X45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 80MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	FSA 1-1/8"-1.5" SRS
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	HERMANS SHARK LOCK

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18	19	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	435	460	485	510	535
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	530	545	561	577	591
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	105	120	135	155	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1012	1028	1045	1062	1077
REACH**	365	376	387	398	406
STACK**	558	572	586	605	624
BB DROP**	75	75	75	75	75

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREK1F28X17U010026	XS	green/black	gloss
KREK1F28X17U010031	XS	gray/violet	gloss
KREK1F28X18U010027	S	green/black	gloss
KREK1F28X18U010032	S	gray/violet	gloss
KREK1F28X19U010028	M	green/black	gloss
KREK1F28X19U010033	M	gray/violet	gloss
KREK1F28X20U010029	L	green/black	gloss
KREK1F28X20U010034	L	gray/violet	gloss
KREK1F28X21U010030	XL	green/black	gloss
KREK1F28X21U010035	XL	gray/violet	gloss

ALLROAD

Built for riders without limits — crafted to bring joy on the road and on premium gravel. Alta is a truly versatile bike, blending the speed of a road bike with the freedom of a gravel bike, delivering comfort and unforgettable rides on any terrain.



ALTA - MORE ROADS, MORE POSSIBILITIES



READY FOR CHALLENGES

Geometry plays a crucial role in both comfort and handling. That's why we chose a balanced geometry that delivers efficiency on climbs and confidence on descents.

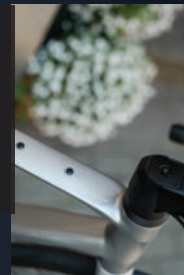


CLEAN LOOK

Smooth welds give the frame a clean, premium look, just like high-end carbon models.

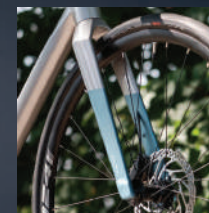
ALL YOU NEED

Alta comes equipped with mounting points for full fenders and top tube bags. It also offers two bottle cage mounts.



CLEARANCE

Clearance for tires up to 40c means even more comfort and confidence when riding on varied surfaces..



CARBON FORK

It not only reduces weight and looks great – its structure helps absorb vibrations without losing stiffness or handling confidence.

CONFIDENT CONTROL

Carefully chosen head tube angles, fork offset, and an extended wheelbase improve stability at higher speeds and on more demanding terrain.



ALTA 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	XS(49CM), S(52CM), M(54CM), L(56CM), XL(58CM), XXL(61CM)
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x12
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO 105 R7100
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO 105 R7100
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO 105 R7170
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO 105 R7120
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO 105 R7120
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT54 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO 105 R7120
CRANKSET	SHIMANO 105 R7100
SPROCKETS	34-50T/165MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO RS501
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO 105 R7100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALEXRIMS GX30
TIRES	SCHWALBE PRO ONE EVO 34-622

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 380/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 80MM/31,8/-8°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X400MM
HEADSET	ACROS AIX-526
SADDLE	SANMARCO SHORTFIT 2.0
GRIPS	SELLE ITALIA SMART GRAN FONDO

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XS(49CM)	S(52CM)	M(54CM)	L(56CM)	XL(58CM)	XXL(61CM)
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	19	20	20	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	445	475	500	520	545	575
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	512	529	543	558	571	590
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120	135	150	165	190	215
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70,7	71,4	72	72	72
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	420	420	420	420	420	420
WB - WHEELBASE**	994	1000	1001	1012	1025	1045
REACH**	362	370	373	384	390	402
STACK**	538	555	572	588	612	636
BB DROP**	77	77	77	77	77	77

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRAL4Z28X49M009360	XS(49cm)	black/graphite	mat
KRAL4Z28X49M009366	XS(49cm)	mint/turquoise/black	gloss
KRAL4Z28X52M009361	S(52cm)	black/graphite	mat
KRAL4Z28X52M009367	S(52cm)	mint/turquoise/black	gloss
KRAL4Z28X54M009362	M(45cm)	black/graphite	mat
KRAL4Z28X54M009368	M(45cm)	mint/turquoise/black	gloss
KRAL4Z28X56M009363	L(56cm)	black/graphite	mat
KRAL4Z28X56M009369	L(56cm)	mint/turquoise/black	gloss
KRAL4Z28X58M009364	XL(58cm)	black/graphite	mat
KRAL4Z28X58M009370	XL(58cm)	mint/turquoise/black	gloss
KRAL4Z28X61M009365	XXL(61cm)	black/graphite	mat
KRAL4Z28X61M009371	XXL(61cm)	mint/turquoise/black	gloss

ALTA 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	CARBON
SIZES	XS(49CM), S(52CM), M(54CM), L(56CM), XL(58CM), XXL(61CM)
WHEEL DIAMETER	700C

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6030
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO RS405
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO CUES U6030
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO CUES U6030
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6030
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U6030
SPROCKETS	34-50T/165MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO BB-UR400
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-39T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALEXRIMS GD24
TIRES	WTB EXPOUSURE 36C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 380/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 80MM/31,8°-8°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	ACROS AIX-526
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	SELLE ITALIA SMART GRAN FONDO

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XS(49CM)	S(52CM)	M(45CM)	L(56CM)	XL(58CM)	XXL(61CM)
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	19	20	20	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	445	475	500	520	545	575
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	512	529	543	558	571	590
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120	135	150	165	190	215
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70,7	71,4	72	72	72
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	420	420	420	420	420	420
WB - WHEELBASE**	994	1000	1001	1012	1025	1045
REACH**	362	370	373	384	390	402
STACK**	538	555	572	588	612	636
BB DROP**	77	77	77	77	77	77

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRAL2228X49M009336	XS(49cm)	black/pink	mat
KRAL2228X49M009342	XS(49cm)	silver	gloss
KRAL2228X52M009337	S(52cm)	black/pink	mat
KRAL2228X52M009343	S(52cm)	silver	gloss
KRAL2228X54M009338	M(45cm)	black/pink	mat
KRAL2228X54M009344	M(45cm)	silver	gloss
KRAL2228X56M009339	L(56cm)	black/pink	mat
KRAL2228X56M009345	L(56cm)	silver	gloss
KRAL2228X58M009340	XL(58cm)	black/pink	mat
KRAL2228X58M009346	XL(58cm)	silver	gloss
KRAL2228X61M009341	XXL(61cm)	black/pink	mat
KRAL2228X61M009347	XXL(61cm)	silver	gloss

A cyclist wearing a black long-sleeved shirt, black shorts with white lettering, and a black helmet is riding a white mountain bike through a dark forest. The cyclist is leaning forward in a racing position. The background is a dense forest with many thin trees and some foliage. The lighting is dramatic, with strong highlights on the cyclist's bike and clothing against the dark background.

MTB XC

MTB XC bikes are built for speed on the trails — lightweight, efficient on climbs, and precise on descents. The Level alu line is versatile and beginner-friendly, while the Level RS delivers advanced engineering for pure speed and racing performance in XC and MTB marathons.

LEVEL RS - PRECISION, CONTROL AND ALL-DAY PERFORMANCE



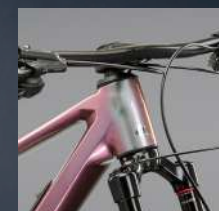
CURVED SS

Curved and dropped seatstays effectively absorb vibrations, increasing comfort.



HIDE ME IN

Use the space in the down tube to store a repair kit or a vest.

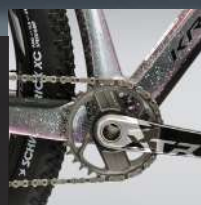


MAKE IT YOURS

Now you can influence the bike's geometry — set the headset cups in the right position to adjust the head angle by -0.6° or $+0.6^\circ$

PROTECTING WHAT MATTERS

The Level is equipped with a full set of flexible protectors placed in key areas — the down tube and chainstay.



LEVEL RS 6.0



FRAME CARBON COLOUR VARIANTS

FRAME	
FRAME	CARBON
FORK	ROCK SHOX SID SL SELECT+
FORK TRAVEL	110MM
SIZES	S(16"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	1x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO XTR M9250
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO DEORE XT MT805
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO DEORE XT M8200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO DEORE XT M8200
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE-A2 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO XTR SW M9050 Di2
CRANKSET	SHIMANO XTR M9200
SPROCKETS	36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT800
CHAIN	SHIMANO M9100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO XTR R9200
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	ZIPP 1ZERO HITOP S
REAR HUB	SRAM ZIPP 1ZERO HITOP S
RIMS	ZIPP 1ZERO HITOP S
TIRES	SCHWALBE RICK XC 29x2,4

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	FSA NS SIC 760MMX60MM
HANDLEBAR STEM	FSA NS SIC INTEGR. 60X760
SEAT POST	TRANZ X JD 31,6 POST 120MM
HEADSET	ACROS AMF ICR
SADDLE	FIZIK TERRA ARGO X5
GRIPS	SRAM TWIST LOCK

GEOMETRY				
SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	17	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	400	430	460	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	595	616	636	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	95	100	110	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1127	1148	1170	1192
REACH**	425	444	462	480
STACK**	615	619	628	638
BB DROP**	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVR629X16M010094	S	green/white/silver	gloss
KRLVR629X17M010095	M	green/white/silver	gloss
KRLVR629X18M010096	L	green/white/silver	gloss
KRLVR629X19M010097	XL	green/white/silver	gloss

LEVEL RS 4.0



FRAME CARBON COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME	
FRAME	CARBON
FORK	ROCK SHOX SID SL BASE 2
FORK TRAVEL	110MM
SIZES	S(16"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	1x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX EAGLE AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM LEVEL TL
REAR BRAKE	SRAM LEVEL TL
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM LEVEL TL
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE-A2 180
SHIFTERS	SRAM AXS
CRANKSET	SRAM GX EAGLE
SPROCKETS	34T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM BSA DUB
CHAIN	SRAM GX EAGLE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XS 1275
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-52T

WHEELS	
REAR HUB	FSA AFTERBURNER I25
FRONT HUB	FSA AFTERBURNER I25
RIMS	FSA AFTERBURNER I25
TIRES	SCHWALBE RICK XC 29x2,4

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720-760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 50MM/31,8/-8°
SEAT POST	TRANZ X JD 31,6x400MM
HEADSET	ACROS AMF ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	PROPALM SILKY

GEOMETRY				
SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	17	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	400	430	460	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	595	616	636	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	95	100	110	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1127	1148	1170	1192
REACH**	425	444	462	480
STACK**	615	619	628	638
BB DROP**	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVR429X16M010090	S	black/navy/silver	gloss
KRLVR429X17M010091	M	black/navy/silver	gloss
KRLVR429X18M010092	L	black/navy/silver	gloss
KRLVR429X19M010093	XL	black/navy/silver	gloss

LEVEL RS 3.0



FRAME CARBON COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	CARBON
FORK	ROCK SHOX REBA
FORK TRAVEL	110MM
SIZES	S(16"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM S1000 EAGLE AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT54 180
SHIFTERS	SRAM AXS
CRANKSET	SRAM S1000
SPROCKETS	34T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM BSA DUB
CHAIN	SRAM GX EAGLE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XS 1270
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-52T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	WTB SPORTTERRA TOUGH I30 TCS
REAR HUB	WTB SPORTTERRA TOUGH I30 TCS
RIMS	WTB SPORTTERRA TOUGH I30 TCS
TIRES	SCHWALBE RICK XC 29x2,4

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720-760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 50MM/31,8/-8°
SEAT POST	TRANZ X JD 31,6x400MM
HEADSET	ACROS AMF ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	PROPALM SILKY

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	17	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	400	430	460	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	595	616	636	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	95	100	110	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1127	1148	1170	1192
REACH**	425	444	462	480
STACK**	615	619	628	638
BB DROP**	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVR329X16M010086	S (16") 29"	silver/navy	gloss
KRLVR329X17M010087	M (17") 29"	silver/navy	gloss
KRLVR329X18M010088	L (18") 29"	silver/navy	gloss
KRLVR329X19M010089	XL (19") 29"	silver/navy	gloss

LEVEL RS 1.0



FRAME CARBON COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME	
FRAME	CARBON
FORK	ROCK SHOX RECON SILVER RLR
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(16"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	1x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO UR300
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT201
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CRANKSET	FSA COMET HD
SPROCKETS	34T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FSA MEGAEXO BB-7100
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	WTB KOM TEAM I27 TCS
TIRES	SCHWALBE RICK XC 29x2,4

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720-760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 50MM/31,8/-8°
SEAT POST	TRANZ X JD 31,6x400MM
HEADSET	ACROS AMF ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	PROPALM SILKY

GEOMETRY				
SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	17	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	400	430	460	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	595	616	636	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	95	100	110	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425	425	425	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1127	1148	1170	1192
REACH**	425	444	462	480
STACK**	615	619	628	638
BB DROP**	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVR129X16M010082	S	green/chameleon	gloss
KRLVR129X17M010083	M	green/chameleon	gloss
KRLVR129X18M010084	L	green/chameleon	gloss
KRLVR129X19M010085	XL	green/chameleon	gloss



LEVEL ALU - READY, WHEN YOU EXPECT MORE

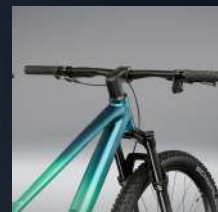
MADE FOR THE TRAILS

Built for fun and efficient riding – now two worlds, Cross Country and Trail, in one bike.



DNA

Using the latest aluminium frame technology, we've recreated frame shapes that rival the carbon version.



HIDE ME IN

Use the space in the down tube to store a repair kit or a vest.



AND... FOR RECREATION

Optional mounts for a rack or kickstand – more functionality for every ride.



ADJUST TO YOURSELF

Do you enjoy fine-tuning your setup? Perfect. With special cups in the head tube, you can adjust the head angle by $+0.6^\circ$ or -0.6° .



LEVEL X500



FRAME ALUMINIUM COLOUR VARIANTS 

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ROCK SHOX RECON SILVER RL
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	XS(15"), S(16"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(19"), XXL(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM S1000 EAGLE AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT-30 180
SHIFTERS	SRAM AXS
CRANKSET	SRAM EAGLE
SPROCKETS	34T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SRAM BSA DUB
CHAIN	SRAM EAGLE 70
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XS 1270
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-52T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO DEORE TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	WTB ST 130 TCS 2.0
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 50MM/31,8/-8°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6x405MM
HEADSET	ACROS AMF-755 ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	17	18	19	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	370	400	430	460	490	520
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	578	595	615	635	644	652
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	90	90	100	110	120	130
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	75	75	75,3	75,6	75,9	76,2
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67	67	67	67	67	67
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	435	435	440
WB - WHEELBASE**	1121	1138	1160	1181	1208	1234
REACH**	413	430	448	466	483	500
STACK**	615	615	624	633	643	652
BB DROP**	58	58	58	58	58	58

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVX529X15U010170	XS	sea/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX529X16U010171	S	sea/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX529X17U010172	M	sea/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX529X18U010173	L	sea/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX529X19U010174	XL	sea/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX529X20U010175	XXL	sea/turquoise/silver	mat

LEVEL X400



FRAME ALUMINIUM

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ROCK SHOX JUDY SILVER TK AIR
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	XS(15"), S(16"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(19"), XXL(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CRANKSET	SHIMANO MT512
SPROCKETS	32T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO DEORE TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 50MM/31,8/-8° ICR
SEAT POST	TRANZ X DROPPER 31,6
HEADSET	ACROS AMF-755 ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL COMFORT GROOVE
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	17	18	19	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	370	400	430	460	490	520
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	578	595	615	635	644	652
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	90	90	100	110	120	130
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	75	75	75,3	75,6	75,9	76,2
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67	67	67	67	67	67
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	435	435	440
WB - WHEELBASE**	1121	1138	1160	1181	1208	1234
REACH**	413	430	448	466	483	500
STACK**	615	615	624	633	643	652
BB DROP**	58	58	58	58	58	58

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVX429X15U010152	XS	black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X16U010153	S	black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X17U010154	M	black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X18U010155	L	black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X19U010156	XL	black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X20U010157	XXL	black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X15U010158	XS	blue/black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X16U010159	S	blue/black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X17U010160	M	blue/black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X18U010161	L	blue/black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X19U010162	XL	blue/black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X20U010163	XXL	blue/black/silver	mat
KRLVX429X15U010164	XS	gray/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX429X16U010165	S	gray/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX429X17U010166	M	gray/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX429X18U010167	L	gray/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX429X19U010168	XL	gray/turquoise/silver	mat
KRLVX429X20U010169	XXL	gray/turquoise/silver	mat

LEVEL X100-X300 - READY TO EXPLORE

MOUNTING POINTS

No storage compartment, but plenty of mounting points - from top tube bags to locks, bottles, a kickstand, or a rack.

ICR

Featured even in our entry-level models. A simple, future-proof solution that lets you use any stem you choose.

ON THE TRAILS

With progressive geometry and 120 mm of travel, it's ready to take on any trail with confidence.

SIMPLE AND EFFICIENT

With 1x drivetrains, shifting gears and selecting the right ratio becomes much easier. Thanks to the wide range of the latest Shimano cassettes, you'll be able to climb any hill.

DNA

Sports is in our DNA - that's why we design every bike to look dynamic, even when it's standing still. It has to be a pleasure to the eye.



LEVEL X300



FRAME ALUMINIUM COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME	
FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCR AIR RLR
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	XS(15"), S(16"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(19"), XXL(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT26 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES UT400-1
SPROCKETS	32T/16SMM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO BB-UN101
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	KT K68F QR IS6
REAR HUB	KT CU8R QR IS6
RIMS	ALUMINIUM 25C
TIRES	WTB RANGER 29X2.25 COMP

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 700/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31.6X350MM
HEADSET	ACROS ZS56 ICR
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	VELO DOUBLE DENSITY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STAL

GEOMETRY						
SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	17	18	19	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	370	400	430	460	490	520
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	578	595	615	635	644	652
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	90	90	100	110	120	130
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	75	75	75,3	75,6	75,9	76,2
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67	67	67	67	67	67
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	435	435	440
WB - WHEELBASE**	1121	1138	1160	1181	1208	1234
REACH**	413	430	448	466	483	500
STACK**	615	615	624	633	643	652
BB DROP**	58	58	58	58	58	58

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVX329X15U010134	XS	purple/black	mat
KRLVX329X15U010140	XS	green/black	mat
KRLVX329X16U010135	S	purple/black	mat
KRLVX329X16U010141	S	green/black	mat
KRLVX329X17U010136	M	purple/black	mat
KRLVX329X17U010142	M	green/black	mat
KRLVX329X18U010137	L	purple/black	mat
KRLVX329X18U010143	L	green/black	mat
KRLVX329X19U010138	XL	purple/black	mat
KRLVX329X19U010144	XL	green/black	mat
KRLVX329X20U010139	XXL	purple/black	mat
KRLVX329X20U010145	XXL	green/black	mat

LEVEL X200



FRAME ALUMINIUM COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME	
FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM DS LO
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	XS(15"), S(16"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(19"), XXL(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT26 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES UT400-1
SPROCKETS	32T/16SMM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO BB-UN101
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	KT K68F QR IS6
REAR HUB	KT CU8R QR IS6
RIMS	ALUMINIUM 25C
TIRES	WTB RANGER 29X2.25 COMP

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 700/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31.6X350MM
HEADSET	ACROS ZS56 ICR
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	VELO DOUBLE DENSITY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STAL

GEOMETRY						
SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	17	18	19	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	370	400	430	460	490	520
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	578	595	615	635	644	652
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	90	90	100	110	120	130
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	75	75	75,3	75,6	75,9	76,2
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67	67	67	67	67	67
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	435	435	440
WB - WHEELBASE**	1121	1138	1160	1181	1208	1234
REACH**	413	430	448	466	483	500
STACK**	615	615	624	633	643	652
BB DROP**	58	58	58	58	58	58

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVX229X15U010116	XS	black	mat
KRLVX229X15U010122	XS	red	gloss
KRLVX229X16U010117	S	black	mat
KRLVX229X16U010123	S	red	gloss
KRLVX229X17U010118	M	black	mat
KRLVX229X17U010124	M	red	gloss
KRLVX229X18U010119	L	black	mat
KRLVX229X18U010125	L	red	gloss
KRLVX229X19U010120	XL	black	mat
KRLVX229X19U010126	XL	red	gloss
KRLVX229X20U010121	XXL	black	mat
KRLVX229X20U010127	XXL	red	gloss

LEVEL X100



FRAME ALUMINIUM COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM 32 DS.
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	XS(15"), S(16"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(19"), XXL(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT26 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO SL-M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EPRO-MDS26S
SPROCKETS	32T/165MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG40
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	KT K68F QR IS6
REAR HUB	KT CU8R QR IS6
RIMS	ALUMINIUM 25C
TIRES	WTB RANGER 29X2.25 COMP

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 700/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31.6X350MM
HEADSET	ACROS ZS56 ICR
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	VELO DOUBLE DENSITY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	17	18	19	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	370	400	430	460	490	520
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	578	595	615	635	644	652
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	90	90	100	110	120	130
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	75	75	75,3	75,6	75,9	76,2
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67	67	67	67	67	67
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	435	435	440
WB - WHEELBASE**	1121	1138	1160	1181	1208	1234
REACH**	413	430	448	466	483	500
STACK**	615	615	624	633	643	652
BB DROP**	58	58	58	58	58	58

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVX129X15U010098	XS	brown/copper	mat
KRLVX129X15U010104	XS	blue/chameleon	mat
KRLVX129X16U010099	S	brown/copper	mat
KRLVX129X16U010105	S	blue/chameleon	mat
KRLVX129X17U010100	M	brown/copper	mat
KRLVX129X17U010106	M	blue/chameleon	mat
KRLVX129X18U010101	L	brown/copper	mat
KRLVX129X18U010107	L	blue/chameleon	mat
KRLVX129X19U010102	XL	brown/copper	mat
KRLVX129X19U010108	XL	blue/chameleon	mat
KRLVX129X20U010103	XXL	brown/copper	mat
KRLVX129X20U010109	XXL	blue/chameleon	mat

e-ACTIVE

OFF-ROAD and SUV are new categories in the KROSS portfolio – built for everyday use, designed for adventure, and optimized for user comfort and ergonomic performance.

In this new category, we've partnered with Bosch and Bafang – two trusted leaders in e-bike systems – to give riders exactly what they need: powerful and reliable motor support, long range for all-day adventures, personalized riding modes for full control, and peace of mind thanks to strong after-sales service.



INFLUX **BOSCH**

READY FOR CHALLENGES

SUV versions come equipped with a range of accessories that make everyday use easier.



UNIVERSAL

Thanks to its optimized geometry, it offers riding pleasure both for leisure and for more sporty rides.



MODERN DRIVETRAINS

The entire Influx series is equipped with durable and modern drivetrains, ranging from Shimano Cues to Sram Transmission AXS.



EVERYTHING UNDER CONTROL

With the latest BOSCH solutions, you can control almost every parameter of the bike directly from the display or a smartphone app.



CX/PX

The latest units with powerful support that you will appreciate in challenging terrain.



ABS by BOSCH

Better braking for safer, faster rides.



BOSCH EBIKE FLOW APP – UNLOCK THE FULL POTENTIAL OF YOUR RIDE

Custom Ride Modes. Adjust support, torque, speed, and dynamics to match your riding style.

Over-the-Air Updates. Keep your eBike up to date with new features – no dealer visit needed.

eBike Lock. Use your smartphone or display as a digital key for secure, hands-free locking.

eBike Alarm (Flow+ feature). Get motion alerts and GPS tracking to protect your eBike from theft.

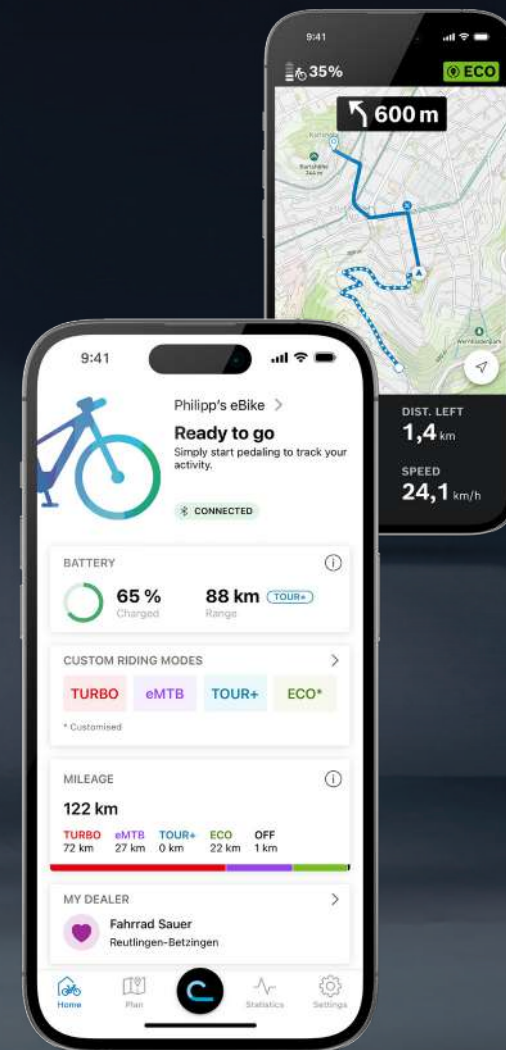
Multi-Bike Management. Manage up to 6 eBikes from one account – ideal for families or fleets.

Digital Service Book. Track maintenance history synced by your Bosch dealer.

Smart Navigation. Plan routes, see elevation data, and import GPX tracks or komoot routes.

CO₂ Tracking. See how much carbon you save by riding instead of driving.

Flow+ Subscription. Unlock premium features and future upgrades – free trial included.



BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE CX – POWERTUBE 600/800 WH

Power that makes a difference. With a maximum torque up to 100 Nm (updated with Ebike Flow app), enjoy dynamic and natural pedal assistance even on the steepest climbs.

Range tailored to your ride. Choose between a 600 Wh or 800 Wh battery based on your riding style – whether it's quick rides or all-day adventures without worrying about recharging.

Smart support on every kilometer. The system automatically adjusts assistance to the terrain and conditions, ensuring a smooth ride with minimal effort.

Display options: Purion 200, Kiox 300 and Kiox 500. Opt for the minimalist and intuitive Purion 200, or the advanced Kiox 300 with a color screen, Bluetooth, and training features – always stay fully in control.

Top model equipped with ABS and ConnectModule. Experience enhanced safety with the integrated ABS braking system and stay connected with the ConnectModule for real-time data and remote features.

Seamless integration with the eBike Flow app. Customize your riding modes, plan routes, secure your bike with eBike Lock, and update your system wirelessly.

Exceptional durability and reliability. Designed for intensive use, the Bosch CX system performs flawlessly in all weather and terrain conditions.

INFLUX HYBRID



Performance Line CX

BDU384Y

- The smart system
- Max. 100 Nm
- Max. 750 W
- Max. 400%
- Approx. 2,8 kg



Kiox 500



LED Remote



Kiox 300



Purion 200



PowerTuber 600 PowerTuber 800

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 6.0

800



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ROCK SHOX REBA RL
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM S1000 EAGLE AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT420
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT402
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT402 ABS
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT66 203
SHIFTERS	SRAM AXS POD
CRANKSET	SRAM S1000
SPROCKETS	36T
SRAM EAGLE 70 T-TYPE	SRAM GX EAGLE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XS 1270
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-52T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	WTB PROTERRA TOUGH I30
REAR HUB	WTB PROTERRA TOUGH I30
RIMS	WTB SPORTTERRA TOUGH I30 TCS
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	FIZIK AIDON X5
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH POERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH KIOX 500

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIS6Z27X15M009670	S	graphite/silver	gloss
KRIS6Z29X16M009671	M	graphite/silver	gloss
KRIS6Z29X18M009672	L	graphite/silver	gloss
KRIS6Z29X19M009673	XL	graphite/silver	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 6.0

800



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ROCK SHOX REBA RL
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM S1000 EAGLE AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT420
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT402
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT402 ABS
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT66 203
SHIFTERS	SRAM AXS POD
CRANKSET	SRAM S1000
SPROCKETS	36T
SRAM EAGLE 70 T-TYPE	SRAM GX EAGLE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XS 1270
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-52T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	WTB PROTERRA TOUGH I30
REAR HUB	WTB PROTERRA TOUGH I30
RIMS	WTB SPORTTERRA TOUGH I30 TCS
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	FIZIK AIDON X5
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH POERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH KIOX 500

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	627
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	160	170
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1187	1204
REACH**	419	420	438
STACK**	631	646	660
BB DROP**	45	45	45

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIS6Z27X15U009667	S	gray/yellow	mat
KRIS6Z29X16U009668	M	gray/yellow	mat
KRIS6Z29X18U009669	L	gray/yellow	mat

INFLUX HYBRID 5.0

800



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ROCK SHOX REBA RL
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM S1000 EAGLE AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM DB4
REAR BRAKE	SRAM DB4
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM DB4
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM G2CS 180
SHIFTERS	SRAM AXS POD
CRANKSET	SRAM S1000
SPROCKETS	36T
CHAIN	SRAM EAGLE 70 T-TYPE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XS 1270
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-52T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	WTB PROTERRA TOUGH I30
REAR HUB	WTB PROTERRA TOUGH I30
RIMS	WTB SPORTTERRA TOUGH I30 TCS
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2.35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	FIZIK AIDON X5
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH KIOX 300

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIX5Z27X15M009648	S	black/white	gloss
KRIX5Z29X16M009649	M	black/white	gloss
KRIX5Z29X18M009650	L	black/white	gloss
KRIX5Z29X19M009651	XL	black/white	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID 5.0

800



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ROCK SHOX REBA RL
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	DS(15"), DM(16"), DL(18"), DXL(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM S1000 EAGLE AXS
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM DB4
REAR BRAKE	SRAM DB4
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM DB4
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM G2CS 180
SHIFTERS	SRAM AXS POD
CRANKSET	SRAM S1000
SPROCKETS	36T
CHAIN	SRAM EAGLE 70 T-TYPE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XS 1270
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-52T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	WTB PROTERRA TOUGH I30
REAR HUB	WTB PROTERRA TOUGH I30
RIMS	WTB SPORTTERRA TOUGH I30 TCS
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2.35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	FIZIK AIDON X5
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH KIOX 300

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DS	DM	DL	DXL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIXS227X15W009644	DS	silver/blue	gloss
KRIXS229X16W009645	DM	silver/blue	gloss
KRIXS229X18W009646	DL	silver/blue	gloss
KRIXS229X19W009647	DXL	silver/blue	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 4.0

800



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR MOBIE 34 AIR 2CR
FORK TRAVEL	120mm
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM DB4
REAR BRAKE	SRAM DB4
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM DB4
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE-A2 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	WTB ST 130 TCS 2.0
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIS4Z27X15M009636	S	graphite/yellow	mat
KRIS4Z27X15M009640	S	graphite/beige	gloss
KRIS4Z29X16M009637	M	graphite/yellow	mat
KRIS4Z29X16M009641	M	graphite/yellow	mat
KRIS4Z29X18M009638	L	graphite/yellow	mat
KRIS4Z29X18M009642	L	graphite/beige	gloss
KRIS4Z29X19M009639	XL	graphite/yellow	mat
KRIS4Z29X19M009643	XL	graphite/beige	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 4.0

800



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME	
FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR MOBIE 34 AIR 2CR
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	1x12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM DB4
REAR BRAKE	SRAM DB4
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM DB4
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE-A2 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	WTB ST 130 TCS 2.0
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,25

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY			
SIZE	S	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	627
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	160	170
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1187	1204
REACH**	419	420	438
STACK**	631	646	660
BB DROP**	45	45	45

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIS4Z27X15U009630	S	gray/copper	mat
KRIS4Z27X15U009633	S	black/beige	gloss
KRIS4Z29X16U009631	M	gray/copper	mat
KRIS4Z29X16U009634	M	black/beige	gloss
KRIS4Z29X18U009632	L	gray/copper	mat
KRIS4Z29X18U009635	L	black/beige	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID 4.0

800



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR MOBIE 34 AIR 2CR
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM DB4
REAR BRAKE	SRAM DB4
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM DB4
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE-A2 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	WTB ST 130 TCS 2.0
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIX4Z27X15M009608	S	blue	gloss
KRIX4Z27X15M009612	S	green/khaki	mat
KRIX4Z29X16M009609	M	blue	gloss
KRIX4Z29X16M009613	M	green/khaki	mat
KRIX4Z29X18M009610	L	blue	gloss
KRIX4Z29X18M009614	L	green/khaki	mat
KRIX4Z29X19M009611	XL	blue	gloss
KRIX4Z29X19M009615	XL	green/khaki	mat

INFLUX HYBRID 4.0

800



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR MOBIE 34 AIR 2CR
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	DS(15"), DM(16"), DL(18"), DXL(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM DB4
REAR BRAKE	SRAM DB4
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM DB4
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM CENTERLINE-A2 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M6100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO DEORE TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	WTB ST 130 TCS 2.0
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DS	DM	DL	DXL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIX4Z27X15W009600	DS	blue	mat
KRIX4Z27X15W009604	DS	ruby/burgundy	gloss
KRIX4Z29X16W009601	DM	blue	mat
KRIX4Z29X16W009605	DM	ruby/burgundy	gloss
KRIX4Z29X18W009602	DL	blue	mat
KRIX4Z29X18W009606	DL	ruby/burgundy	gloss
KRIX4Z29X19W009603	DXL	blue	mat
KRIX4Z29X19W009607	DXL	ruby/burgundy	gloss



BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE PX – POWERTUBE 600/800 WH

More Power. More Adventure. With 90 Nm of torque and up to 700 W of peak power, the Bosch Performance Line PX gives you the boost to conquer steep climbs, rough trails, and long-distance tours — effortlessly.

Smart Riding, Made Simple. Auto mode adjusts support in real time — whether you're facing a hill or a sudden headwind. You ride relaxed, the system does the thinking.

Explore Further with Confidence. Paired with the PowerTube 600 or 800, this system delivers long range and premium integration — giving you the freedom to ride farther, for longer.

Quiet Strength. Thanks to its optimized gear concept, the PX motor delivers powerful support with minimal noise — so you can enjoy the sounds of nature, not your bike.

Your Ride, Your Way. Customize your assist levels, track your stats, and secure your bike with eBike Lock — all through the intuitive eBike Flow app.

Built to Last, Designed for Every Adventure. Engineered for trekking and off-road challenges, this robust system performs in all conditions — rain, mud, or heavy luggage included.

INFLUX HYBRID



Performance Line PX



PowerTuber 600



PowerTuber 800



Purion 200

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 3.0

800



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE PX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIS3Z27X15M009576	S	graphite/silver	mat
KRIS3Z27X15M009580	S	beige/graphite	gloss
KRIS3Z29X16M009577	M	graphite/silver	mat
KRIS3Z29X16M009581	M	beige/graphite	gloss
KRIS3Z29X18M009578	L	graphite/silver	mat
KRIS3Z29X18M009582	L	beige/graphite	gloss
KRIS3Z29X19M009579	XL	graphite/silver	mat
KRIS3Z29X19M009583	XL	beige/graphite	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 3.0

800



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
IRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 40-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE PX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	627
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	160	170
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1187	1204
REACH**	419	420	438
STACK**	631	646	660
BB DROP**	45	45	45

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIS3Z27X15U009570	S	blue/silver	gloss
KRIS3Z27X15U009573	S	green	mat
KRIS3Z29X16U009571	M	blue/silver	gloss
KRIS3Z29X16U009574	M	green	mat
KRIS3Z29X18U009572	L	blue/silver	gloss
KRIS3Z29X18U009575	L	green	mat

INFLUX HYBRID 3.0

800



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE PX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIX3Z27X15M009548	S	ruby/yellow	mat
KRIX3Z27X15M009552	S	black/graphite	gloss
KRIX3Z29X16M009549	M	ruby/yellow	mat
KRIX3Z29X16M009553	M	black/graphite	gloss
KRIX3Z29X18M009550	L	ruby/yellow	mat
KRIX3Z29X18M009554	L	black/graphite	gloss
KRIX3Z29X19M009551	XL	ruby/yellow	mat
KRIX3Z29X19M009555	XL	black/graphite	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID 3.0

800



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	120mm
SIZES	DS(15"), DM(16"), DL(18"), DXL(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X405MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 800
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE PX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DS	DM	DL	DXL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIX3Z27X15W009540	DS	pink/burgundy	mat
KRIX3Z27X15W009544	DS	blue	gloss
KRIX3Z29X16W009541	DM	pink/burgundy	mat
KRIX3Z29X16W009545	DM	blue	gloss
KRIX3Z29X18W009542	DL	pink/burgundy	mat
KRIX3Z29X18W009546	DL	blue	gloss
KRIX3Z29X19W009543	DXL	pink/burgundy	mat
KRIX3Z29X19W009547	DXL	blue	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 2.0

600



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 600
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE PX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIS2Z27X15M009516	S	blue/silver	mat
KRIS2Z27X15M009520	S	green/silver	gloss
KRIS2Z29X16M009517	M	blue/silver	mat
KRIS2Z29X16M009521	M	green/silver	gloss
KRIS2Z29X18M009518	L	blue/silver	mat
KRIS2Z29X18M009522	L	green/silver	gloss
KRIS2Z29X19M009519	XL	blue/silver	mat
KRIS2Z29X19M009523	XL	green/silver	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 2.0

600



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 600
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE PX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	627
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	160	170
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1187	1204
REACH**	419	420	438
STACK**	631	646	660
BB DROP**	45	45	45

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIS22Z7X15U009510	S	gray/black	mat
KRIS22Z7X15U009513	S	blue	gloss
KRIS22Z9X16U009511	M	gray/black	mat
KRIS22Z9X16U009514	M	blue	gloss
KRIS22Z9X18U009512	L	gray/black	mat
KRIS22Z9X18U009515	L	blue	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID 2.0

600



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME	
FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,35

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 600
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE PX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY		S	M	L	XL
SIZE		15	16	18	19
FS - FRAME SIZE*		15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**		380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**		594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**		140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***		74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***		67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**		457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**		1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**		419	420	438	456
STACK**		631	646	655	664
BB DROP**		45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER		SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
SKU				
KRIX22Z7X15M009502		S	silver/black	mat
KRIX22Z7X15M009506		S	rubin/black	gloss
KRIX22Z9X16M009503		M	silver/black	mat
KRIX22Z9X16M009507		M	rubin/black	gloss
KRIX22Z9X18M009504		L	silver/black	mat
KRIX22Z9X18M009508		L	rubin/black	gloss
KRIX22Z9X19M009505		XL	silver/black	mat
KRIX22Z9X19M009509		XL	rubin/black	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID 2.0

600



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	DS(15"), DM(16"), DL(18"), DXL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB17
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5/29X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	FP-HW23
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BOSCH POWERTUBE 600
ENGINE	BOSCH PERFORMANCE LINE CX
DISPLAY	BOSCH PURION 200

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DS	DM	DL	DXL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	594	605	626	647
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	115	125	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74,5	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67,5	67,5	67,5	67,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	457	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1164	1179	1200	1222
REACH**	419	420	438	456
STACK**	631	646	655	664
BB DROP**	45	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIX2227X15W009494	DS	white/purple	gloss
KRIX2227X15W009498	DS	blue	mat
KRIX2229X16W009495	DM	white/purple	gloss
KRIX2229X16W009499	DM	blue	mat
KRIX2229X18W009496	DL	white/purple	gloss
KRIX2229X18W009500	DL	blue	mat
KRIX2229X19W009497	DXL	white/purple	gloss
KRIX2229X19W009501	DXL	blue	mat



BAFANG M410 + BMZ V10 720/820 WH

Reliable and powerful support: The M410 motor delivers smooth, consistent assistance with 250W power and 80Nm torque, making climbs easier and rides more enjoyable.

Extended range freedom: With BMZ V10 batteries available in 720Wh and 820Wh, riders can explore longer distances without frequent recharging.

Enhanced safety and convenience: The DP C245.CAN display's ambient light sensor automatically activates lights in low light, improving visibility without hassle.

Always connected and customizable: App connectivity via Bafang GO allows riders to personalize assist modes, navigate routes, track performance, and keep the system updated effortlessly.

User-friendly controls: Easy assist level selection and walk mode support make uphill pushes and changing conditions simple and comfortable.

On-the-go phone charging: USB-C port on the display keeps your devices powered throughout your ride.

INFLUX HYBRID



Bafang M410



BMZ V10 720/820 WH

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 1.0

820



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME	
FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(16"), M(18"), L(19"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB03
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	ACROS AZA-824 ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BMZ V10 820WH
ENGINE	BAFANG M410.C
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C24S

GEOMETRY				
SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	18	19	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	410	450	490	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	587	618	635	660
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	165	165
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	475	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1167	1186	1206	1231
REACH**	400	430	440	465
STACK**	652	657	680	680
BB DROP**	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

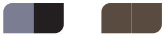
REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIS1Z29X16M009263	S	gray/graphite	gloss
KRIS1Z29X16M009267	S	brown/silver	gloss
KRIS1Z29X18M009264	M	gray/graphite	gloss
KRIS1Z29X18M009268	M	brown/silver	gloss
KRIS1Z29X19M009265	L	gray/graphite	gloss
KRIS1Z29X19M009269	L	brown/silver	gloss
KRIS1Z29X21M009266	XL	gray/graphite	gloss
KRIS1Z29X21M009270	XL	brown/silver	gloss

INFLUX HYBRID SUV 1.0

820



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME	
FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(16"), M(18"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB03
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	ACROS AZA-824 ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL ALU MIK HD
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	BMZ V10 820WH
ENGINE	BAFANG M410
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C245

GEOMETRY			
SIZE	S	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	587	618	635
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	165
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1167	1186	1206
REACH**	400	430	440
STACK**	652	657	680
BB DROP**	62,5	62,5	62,5

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIS1Z29X16U009312	S	gray/black	gloss
KRIS1Z29X16U009315	S	brown	mat
KRIS1Z29X18U009313	M	gray/black	gloss
KRIS1Z29X18U009316	M	brown	mat
KRIS1Z29X19U009314	L	gray/black	gloss
KRIS1Z29X19U009317	L	brown	mat

INFLUX HYBRID 1.0

720



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	S(16"), M(18"), L(19"), XL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB03
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X400MM
HEADSET	ACROS AZA-824 ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BMZ V10 720WH
ENGINE	BAFANG M410
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C245

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	18	19	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	410	450	490	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	587	618	635	660
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	165	165
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	67	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	475	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1167	1186	1206	1231
REACH**	400	430	440	465
STACK**	652	657	680	680
BB DROP**	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIX1Z29X16M009223	S	green/black	gloss
KRIX1Z29X16M009227	S	navy blue/black	mat
KRIX1Z29X18M009224	M	green/black	gloss
KRIX1Z29X18M009228	M	navy blue/black	mat
KRIX1Z29X19M009225	L	green/black	gloss
KRIX1Z29X19M009229	L	navy blue/black	mat
KRIX1Z29X21M009226	XL	green/black	gloss
KRIX1Z29X21M009230	XL	navy blue/black	mat

INFLUX HYBRID 1.0

720



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 BOOST
FORK TRAVEL	120MM
SIZES	DXS(15"), DS(16"), DM(18"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL EB03
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-46T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 60-70MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X300MM
HEADSET	ACROS AZA-824 ICR
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL SRX+
GRIPS	WITTKOP MEDICUS ERGO
PEDALS	MATERIAL
BATTERY	BMZ V10 720WH
ENGINE	BAFANG M410
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C245

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DXS	DS	DS	DM	DL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	16	18	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	410	450	490
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	577	587	587	618	635
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	140	140	165
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	66	67	67	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	475	475	475	475	475
WB - WHEELBASE**	1169	1167	1167	1186	1206
REACH**	392	400	400	430	440
STACK**	647	652	652	657	680
BB DROP**	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5	62,5

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRIX1Z29X15W009231	DXS	gray/yellow	gloss
KRIX1Z29X15W009235	DXS	blue/graphite	mat
KRIX1Z29X16W009232	DS	gray/yellow	gloss
KRIX1Z29X16W009236	DS	blue/graphite	mat
KRIX1Z29X18W009233	DM	gray/yellow	gloss
KRIX1Z29X18W009237	DM	blue/graphite	mat
KRIX1Z29X19W009234	DL	gray/yellow	gloss
KRIX1Z29X19W009238	DL	blue/graphite	mat

e-SPORT

Dynamics riding on forest singletracks, supported by a powerful motor. With bikes from the e-Sport category, your dream becomes reality. A touch of extra energy assists on every climb and lets you ride longer in demanding terrain, while modern bikes give you full control and speed without sacrificing the joy of riding.



GRIST **BOOST** E-MTB FS

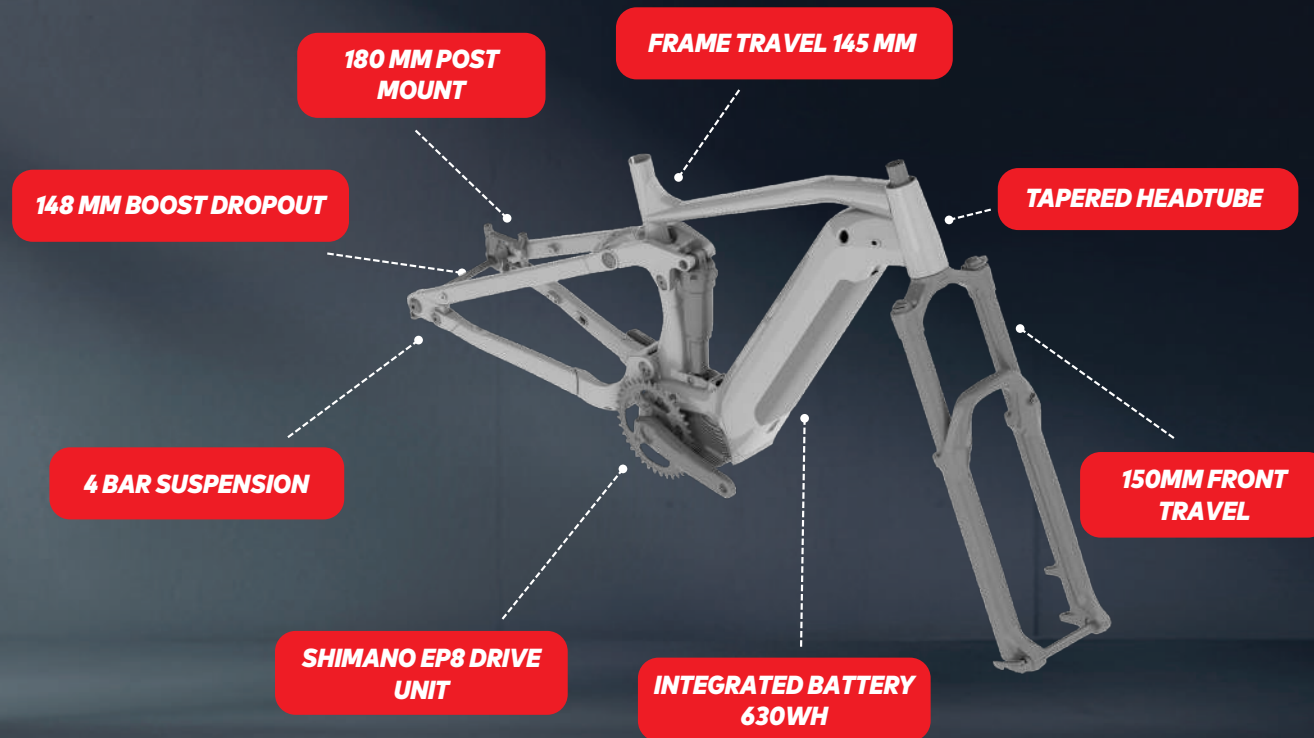
Stable and agile handling. Modern geometry provides confidence on technical singletracks and smooth control on fast descents.

Durable lightweight frame. Alloy alloy construction ensures long-lasting strength without adding unnecessary weight.

Smooth and efficient suspension. The 4-bar system with 140 mm travel absorbs bumps and rough terrain, delivering a comfortable ride all day long.

Balanced and clean design. Integrated battery keeps weight low and centered, improving bike stability and overall ride feel.

Reliable performance in varied conditions. Robust frame construction designed to withstand tough trails and adventurous riding.



GRIST BOOST 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE 140MM TRAVEL
FORK	ROCK SHOX YARI RC
FORK TRAVEL	150MM
REAR SHOCK	ROCK SHOX DELUXE SELECT R
SIZES	M(16"), L(17"), XL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	MULLET

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE SLX M7100
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO DEORE XT M8120
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO DEORE XT M8100
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO DEORE XT M8100
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT64 203
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO SLX M7100
CRANKSET	SHIMANO STEPS EM600
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO M7100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO SLX M7100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	WTB ST 29" I30 / 27,5" i40 TCS 2.0
TIRES	WTB TRAIL BOSS 29X2,4 / 27,5X2,6

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760-780/35
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 55MM/35/0°
SEAT POST	KS LEV-INTEGRA 30,9X125-150/390MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
BATTERY	SIMPLO 630WH
ENGINE	SHIMANO EP800
DISPLAY	SC-EM800 35.0MM

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	419	444	465
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	611	633	653
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	145	145
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	76	76	76
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	65	65	65
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1252	1274	1294
REACH**	453	474	494
STACK**	639	639	644
BB DROP**	19	19	19

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRGB3Z29X16U008978	M	pearl/graphite	gloss
KRGB3Z29X16U008981	M	robin/black	mat
KRGB3Z29X17U008979	L	pearl/graphite	gloss
KRGB3Z29X17U008982	L	robin/black	mat
KRGB3Z29X18U008980	XL	pearl/graphite	gloss
KRGB3Z29X18U008983	XL	robin/black	mat

GRIST BOOST 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE 140MM TRAVEL
FORK	ROCK SHOX YARI RC
FORK TRAVEL	150MM
REAR SHOCK	ROCK SHOX DELUXE SELECT R
SIZES	M(16"), L(17"), XL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	MULLET

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE SLX M7100
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO DEORE XT M8120
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO DEORE XT M8100
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO DEORE XT M8100
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT64 203
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO SLX M7100
CRANKSET	SHIMANO STEPS EM600
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO M7100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO SLX M7100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-51T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO TC500
REAR HUB	SHIMANO TC500
RIMS	WTB ST 29" I30 / 27,5" i40 TCS 2.0
TIRES	WTB TRAIL BOSS 29X2,4 / 27,5X2,6

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760-780/35
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 55MM/35/0°
SEAT POST	KS LEV-INTEGRA 30,9X125-150/390MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
BATTERY	SIMPLO 630WH
ENGINE	SHIMANO EP800
DISPLAY	SC-EM800 35.0MM

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	419	444	465
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	611	633	653
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	145	145
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	76	76	76
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	65	65	65
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1252	1274	1294
REACH**	453	474	494
STACK**	639	639	644
BB DROP**	19	19	19

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRGB2Z29X16U008972	M	blue/graphite	mat
KRGB2Z29X16U008975	M	burgundy/black	gloss
KRGB2Z29X17U008973	L	blue/graphite	mat
KRGB2Z29X17U008976	L	burgundy/black	gloss
KRGB2Z29X18U008974	XL	blue/graphite	mat
KRGB2Z29X18U008977	XL	burgundy/black	gloss

MOON BOOST



Our constantly refreshed line of full suspension e-bikes is made for anyone who loves hitting the mountains. With BOOST assistance that features our bikes, you'll be able to reach all the spots you've been dreaming of. MOON BOOST 1.0 – this pure enduro beast comes with an integrated lift system powered by the Shimano EP801 motor. Test it on gnarly mountain sections with the latest RockShox VIVID and ZEB suspension, and feel how nimble it is on climbs and in the air, thanks to its dialed geometry and lightweight carbon frame.

MOON BOOST 1.0



FRAME CARBON SUSPENSION COLOUR VARIANTS

FRAME

FRAME	CARBON 150MM 4-BAR SUSPENSION
FORK	ROCK SHOX ZEB SELECT+ A1
FORK TRAVEL	160MM
REAR SHOCK	ROCK SHOX VIVD SELECT+
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(17"), XL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X12
REAR DERAILLEUR	SRAM GX EAGLE
FRONT BRAKE	SRAM CODE SILVER
REAR BRAKE	SRAM CODE SILVER
BRAKE LEVERS	SRAM CODE SILVER
BRAKE DISCS	SRAM AVID CENTERLINE-A2 200
SHIFTERS	SRAM GX EAGLE
CRANKSET	SHIMANO STEPS EM600
SPROCKETS	36T/170MM
CHAIN	SRAM GX EAGLE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SRAM XG 1275
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10-52T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	WTB HTZ I30
REAR HUB	WTB HTZ I30
TIRES	WTB VIGILANTE TCS TOUGH 29x2,6/2,5

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	SRAM DESCENDANT DH ALU 800/35
HANDLEBAR STEM	SRAM DESCENDANT 50MM/35/0°
SEAT POST	X-Fusion MANIC 31,6 (S - 125/361MM; M - 150/425MM; L - 170/469MM; XL - 200/522MM)
HEADSET	1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	WTB KODA
GRIPS	KROSS
BATTERY	SHIMANO BT-EN806 17,5AH/630WH
ENGINE	SHIMANO EP801
DISPLAY	SHIMANO SC-EM800

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	410	440	470
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	577	605	630	655
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110	120	130
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	64,5	64,5	64,5	64,5
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1215	1244	1271	1298
REACH**	435	460	483	505
STACK**	610	619	628	637
BB DROP**	20	20	20	20

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRMB1Z29X15M007258	S	gray/black	gloss
KRMB1Z29X16M007259	M	gray/black	gloss
KRMB1Z29X17M007260	L	gray/black	gloss
KRMB1Z29X19M007261	XL	gray/black	gloss





2.0-inch OLED touchscreen with integrated ambient light sensor

Built-in Bluetooth and ANT
+ (support hr monitor and action camera, etc.)

Anti-Theft based on integrated GNSS and 4G network

Parameter settings and data monitoring via APP

65W Type-C fast charging output



 The smart system

 Max. 120 Nm

 Max. 100 W

 Max. 400%

 Approx. 2,8 kg



Wireless connection provides a neat cockpit

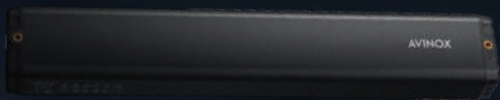
Four buttons, the right controller supports user customization

Great haptic feedback from buttons

Long battery life (approx 1 year)



BATTERY 600/800wh



20 Wh 21700 cells

High energy density

A compact cross-section allows for a slimmer frame design

600 Wh is shorter and supports a removable design

Fast charging support (0.5 C)

500 cycles remain 80 % initial capacity

DUST BOOST - PURE POWER

COMMUNICATION

A clear OLED display, visible in all conditions, allows full parameter customization thanks to smartphone app connectivity.

GEOMETRY

The new DNA is modern trail geometry. Stable on descents, agile in corners – adding confidence on every route.

COMFORT AND CONTROL

A 130 mm travel suspension fork makes roots and bumps no obstacle. You ride with confidence, maintaining grip in every situation.

DJI AVINOX

It responds instantly and delivers powerful torque – making climbs feel flat.

800WH POWER

A powerful removable battery gives you all the range you need – no worries, just ride.

MODERN

Integrated cables, an in-frame battery, and refined details make the DUST BOOST look as good as it rides.



DUST BOOST 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ROCK SHOX PSYLO SILVER RC AIR
FORK TRAVEL	130MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(16"), L(18"), XL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT420
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT420
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT401
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT30 203MM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	DJI 155-165MM
SPROCKETS	34T
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM 110X15MM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM 148X12 HG
RIMS	WTB I30
IRES	WTB PACEKEEPER 29X2.4

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 760-780/35
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ-X JD 40MM/35MM
SEAT POST	TRANZ-X DROPPER POST 150-200MM
HEADSET	ACROS ICR
SADDLE	WTB ROCKET
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	MATERIAL
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS NORDIC E-BIKE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	AVINOX 800WH
ENGINE	AVINOX M1
DISPLAY	AVINOX LCD

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	16	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	450
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	582,6	615	642,4	658,5
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110	125	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	75,5	75,5	76	77
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	65	65	65	65
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	448	448	448	448
WB - WHEELBASE**	1179,4	1213,6	1250	1281,3
REACH**	420	450	480	505
STACK**	628,7	637,8	651,4	665
BB DROP**	65	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRDB1Z29X15U010365	S		
KRDB1Z29X16U010366	M		
KRDB1Z29X17U010367	L		
KRDB1Z29X19U010368	XL		

A man and a child are riding bicycles in front of a wall covered in colorful graffiti. The man on the left is wearing a white t-shirt, black shorts, and a black helmet, riding a white and blue bicycle. The child on the right is wearing a white t-shirt, black shorts, white socks, black shoes, and a black helmet, riding an orange bicycle. The background is a wall with various graffiti, including a large, stylized face. A diagonal line separates the two riders.

JR/KID

Bikes from the Junior and Kid series are a step into the world of two-wheeled fun. Tailored to children's needs, they make every ride full of joy and safety.

FREEDOM

It requires confidence that goes hand in hand with a child's imagination. The right geometry and components make it possible to enjoy both descents and climbs.

SAFETY

Confident braking thanks to hydraulic brakes that operate smoothly with a clearly defined bite point.

FORK

A lightweight alloy fork reduces the weight at the front of the bike, resulting in improved handling.



1X DRIVETRAIN

Simplicity and low weight - the best way to start the cycling adventure.

WIDE TIRES

It's not just exceptional grip, but also the comfort provided by high-volume tires.

LIFTIE 24 X



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS 

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	ONE SIZE (11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS RD-M310
FRONT BRAKE	PROMAX
REAR BRAKE	PROMAX
BRAKE LEVERS	PROMAX
BRAKE DISCS	140
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO SL-M315 RAPID FIRE
CRANKSET	ALUMINIUM
SPROCKETS	30T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B908N POLYAMIDE
CHAIN	YBN SLA-8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VEE CROWN GEM 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 600 MM 31.8
HANDLEBAR STEM	31.8(OD)MM*40(EXT)MM
SEAT POST	270(L)MM ALLOY HEAD
HEADSET	1-1/8" THREADLESS
SADDLE	DDK-VT240, QR CLAMP
GRIPS	LOCK-ON GRIP
PEDALS	DU BEARING W/ SILVER PIN
FRONT LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
REAR LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
KICK STAND	KICKSTAND HOLE W/ CAP

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS 11"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	280
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	525
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	130
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	70
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	406
WB - WHEELBASE**	978
REACH**	351
STACK**	479
BB DROP**	25

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLF4X24X11U009712	OS 11"		
KRLF4X24X11U009711	OS 11"		
KRLF4X24X11U009710	OS 11"		

LIFTIE 24



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS 

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	ONE SIZE (11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS RD-M310
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO SL-M315 RAPID FIRE
CRANKSET	ALUMINIUM
SPROCKETS	30T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B910 POLYAMIDE
CHAIN	YBN SLA-8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VEE RAIL 24x1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 560 MM 31.8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ZY-ST17 ADJUSTABLE, BK BOLT
SEAT POST	270(L)MM ALLOY HEAD
HEADSET	1" THREADLESS
SADDLE	DDK MX24S, GR CLAMP
GRIPS	KRATON
PEDALS	DU BEARING W/ SILVER PIN
FRONT LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
REAR LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
KICK STAND	KICKSTAND HOLE W/ CAP

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS 11"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	280
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	485
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	393
WB - WHEELBASE**	908
REACH**	332
STACK**	500
BB DROP**	40

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLF2424X11U009708	OS 11"		
KRLF2424X11U009709	OS 11"		
KRLF2424X11U009707	OS 11"		

LIFTIE 20 X



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	ONE SIZE (10")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS RD-M310
FRONT BRAKE	PROMAX
REAR BRAKE	PROMAX
BRAKE LEVERS	PROMAX
BRAKE DISCS	140
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO RV200
CRANKSET	ALUMINIUM
SPROCKETS	28T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B908N POLYAMIDE
CHAIN	YBN
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-71
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VEE CROWN GEM 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 560 MM 31.8
HANDLEBAR STEM	31.8(OD)MM*40(EXT)MM
SEAT POST	ADJUSTABLE COMBO SEAT
HEADSET	1-1/8" THREADLESS
SADDLE	DDK-VT200, QR CLAMP
GRIPS	LOCK-ON GRIP
PEDALS	DU BEARING W/ SILVER PIN
FRONT LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
REAR LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
KICK STAND	KICKSTAND HOLE W/ CAP

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS 10"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	10
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	254
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	460
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	130
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	70
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	348
WB - WHEELBASE**	865
REACH**	307
STACK**	421
BB DROP**	20

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLF0X20X10U009719	OS 10"		
KRLF0X20X10U009720	OS 10"		
KRLF0X20X10U009721	OS 10"		

LIFTIE 20



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	ONE SIZE (10")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY200
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO RV200
CRANKSET	ALUMINIUM
SPROCKETS	28T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B910 POLYAMIDE
CHAIN	YBN
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-71
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VEE RAIL 20x1,5

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 540/22,2
HANDLEBAR STEM	ZY-ST17 ADJUSTABLE
SEAT POST	ADJUSTABLE COMBO SEAT
HEADSET	1" THREADLESS
SADDLE	DDK B15 REGULAR, QR CLAMP
GRIPS	KRATON
PEDALS	DU BEARING W/ SILVER PIN
FRONT LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
REAR LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
KICK STAND	KICKSTAND HOLE W/ CAP

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS 10"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	10
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	250
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	348
WB - WHEELBASE**	835
REACH**	310
STACK**	438
BB DROP**	40

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLF2020X10U009716	OS 10"		
KRLF2020X10U009717	OS 10"		
KRLF2020X10U009718	OS 10"		

LIFTIE 16



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	ONE SIZE (8")
WHEEL DIAMETER	16

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	SINGLESPEED
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	RESIN
CRANKSET	ALUMINIUM
SPROCKETS	18T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B910 POLYAMIDE
CHAIN	1s
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SINGLE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VEE RAIL 16x1,5

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 500/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ZY-ST17 ADJUSTABLE
SEAT POST	ADJUSTABLE COMBO SEAT
HEADSET	1" THREADLESS
SADDLE	DDK B14 SMALL, QR CLAMP
GRIPS	KRATON
PEDALS	DU BEARING
FRONT LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
REAR LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
KICK STAND	KICKSTAND HOLE W/ CAP

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS 8"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	8
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	205
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	395
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	266
WB - WHEELBASE**	710
REACH**	285
STACK**	361
BB DROP**	15

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLF1616X08U009714	OS 8"		
KRLF1616X08U009715	OS 8"		
KRLF1616X08U009713	OS 8"		

LIFTIE 14



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	ONE SIZE (7")
WHEEL DIAMETER	14

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	SINGLESPEED
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	RESIN
CRANKSET	ALUMINIUM
SPROCKETS	18T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B910 POLYAMIDE
CHAIN	1s
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SINGLE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	10T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VEE RAIL 14X1,5

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 500/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ZY-ST17 ADJUSTABLE
SEAT POST	ADJUSTABLE COMBO SEAT
HEADSET	1" THREADLESS
SADDLE	DDK B14 SMALL, QR CLAMP
GRIPS	KRATON
PEDALS	DU BEARING
FRONT LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
REAR LIGHT	REFLECTOR SET
KICK STAND	KICKSTAND HOLE W/ CAP

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS 7"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	7
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	190
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	350
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	266
WB - WHEELBASE**	665
REACH**	249
STACK**	330
BB DROP**	7

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLF1414X07U009722	OS 7"		
KRLF1414X07U009723	OS 7"		
KRLF1414X07U009724	OS 7"		

LIFTIE



COMFORT

It's the riding confidence of young cyclist's and their desire to take on new challenges.



EFFECTIVE

And lightweight V-brake brakes provide full control of the bike with minimal effort.



ERGONOMICS

Lets you enjoy the ride and be free from negative emotions.



RIGID AND LIGHT

ALUMINIUM frameset manufactured with monocoque technology ensures precise handling and low weight.

LOW WEIGHT

For bikes, it means faster learning and an even better riding experience.





LEVEL JR 6.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	RST AERIAL AIR
FORK TRAVEL	80MM
SIZES	S(14")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X11
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE M5120
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE M5100
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL CHARM
SPROCKETS	32T/165MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	PROWHEEL
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG601
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO DEORE M5100
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-42T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO QC300
REAR HUB	SHIMANO QC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 27,5X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	345
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	535
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	90
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1041
REACH**	366
STACK**	571
BB DROP**	50

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVJ627X14U007986	S	blue/black	gloss

LEVEL JR 5.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	RST AERIAL AIR
FORK TRAVEL	80MM
SIZES	S(13")
WHEEL DIAMETER	26"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE M5120
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE M6000
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL CHARM
SPROCKETS	30T/155MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	PROWHEEL
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG54
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-42T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO GC300
REAR HUB	SHIMANO GC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 26X2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S
FS - FRAME SIZE*	13
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	320
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	520
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	90
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	425
WB - WHEELBASE**	1021
REACH**	359
STACK**	545
BB DROP**	45

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLV5R26X13U007985	S	turquoise/orange	gloss

LEVEL JR 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS 

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	RST AERIAL AIR
FORK TRAVEL	60MM
SIZES	S(12")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X9
REAR DERAILLEUR	MICROSHIFT ADVENT M6195S
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	MICROSHIFT ADVENT
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/152MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG53
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	MICROSHIFT H093
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-38T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 24X2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 620/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S
FS - FRAME SIZE*	12
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	300
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	510
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	420
WB - WHEELBASE**	990
REACH**	352
STACK**	517
BB DROP**	50

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVJ424X12U007984	S	orange/green	gloss

LEVEL JR 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	S(12")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX800
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/152MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	RYDE RIVAL 19 507X19
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 24X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 580/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S
FS - FRAME SIZE*	12
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	300
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	510
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	420
WB - WHEELBASE**	990
REACH**	352
STACK**	517
BB DROP**	50

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVJ224X12M006826	S	black/yellow	gloss
KRLVJ224X12M007425	S	white/black	gloss

LEVEL JR 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	S(12")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX800
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/152MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1226 24X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 580/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S
FS - FRAME SIZE*	12
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	300
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	510
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	420
WB - WHEELBASE**	990
REACH**	352
STACK**	517
BB DROP**	50

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVJ124X12M006839	S	red/maritime	gloss
KRLVJ124X12M007424	S	beige	gloss

LEA JR 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(12")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX800
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/152MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1226 24X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 580/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/17°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	12
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	300
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	510
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	420
WB - WHEELBASE**	990
REACH**	352
STACK**	517
BB DROP**	50

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLEJ124X12W006988	OS	mint/green	gloss
KRLEJ124X12W007422	OS	claret/pink	gloss

LEA JR 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(12")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX800
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/152MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	RYDE RIVAL 19
TIRES	SCHWALBE SMART SAM 24X2,35

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 580/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/17°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	12
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	300
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	510
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE**	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	420
WB - WHEELBASE**	990
REACH**	352
STACK**	517
BB DROP**	50

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLEJ224X12W006989	OS	purple/black	gloss
KRLEJ224X12W007423	OS	pink/purple	gloss

HEXAGON JR 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM BRAVO 327E
FORK TRAVEL	40MM
SIZES	OS(12")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX800
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/152MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-81
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	13-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 24X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 560/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 75MM/25,4/15°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	12
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	310
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	520
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	406
WB - WHEELBASE**	977
REACH**	351
STACK**	519
BB DROP**	25

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHEJ124X12U006974	OS	blue/orange	gloss
KRHEJ124X12U006975	OS	navy/yellow	gloss

DUST JR 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM BRAVO 381
FORK TRAVEL	50MM
SIZES	S(12")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX800
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/152MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-8I
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	13-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 24X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 580/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8/7"
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S
FS - FRAME SIZE*	12
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	310
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	471
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	405
WB - WHEELBASE**	938
REACH**	306
STACK**	505
BB DROP**	25

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRDJ124X12M006574	S	gray/black	gloss

DUST JR 1.0 DSC



FRAME ALUMINIUM COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	50MM
SIZES	S(12")
WHEEL DIAMETER	24"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX800
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/152MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-8I
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	13-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 24X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 580/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S
FS - FRAME SIZE*	12
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	310
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	471
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	405
WB - WHEELBASE**	938
REACH**	306
STACK**	505
BB DROP**	25

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRDUJ124X12M009271	S	green	gloss
KRDUJ124X12M009272	S	gray/blue	mat

LEVEL MINI 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X6
REAR DERAILLEUR	MICROSHIFT ACOLYTE M5180 SHORT
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	MICROSHIFT ACOLYTE SHORT REACH
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28T/127MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S20
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	MICROSHIFT H081
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	T1-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE CX COMP 20X1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 540/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/25,4/15°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS (11") 20"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	273
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	125
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	350
WB - WHEELBASE**	851
REACH**	309
STACK**	404
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVM320X11M008221	OS (11") 20"	green/orange	gloss

LEVEL MINI 3.0 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS

FRAME	
FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20"

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	1X6
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY21
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28T/127MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S20
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001 20X1,75

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 540/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/25,4/15°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY	
SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	273
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	125
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	350
WB - WHEELBASE**	851
REACH**	309
STACK**	404
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVME20X11M008220	OS	navy/white	gloss

LEVEL MINI 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME	
FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM BRAVO 381
FORK TRAVEL	40MM
SIZES	OS(11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20"

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	1X6
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY21
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/127MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S20
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P103 20X1,95

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	STEEL 540/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4/10°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY	
SIZE	OS (11") 20"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	273
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	350
WB - WHEELBASE**	851
REACH**	301
STACK**	428
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLVM220X11M003564	OS (11") 20"	red/black/white	gloss
KRLVM220X11M003565	OS (11") 20"	yellow/black	gloss

HEXAGON MINI 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	STEEL
SIZES	OS(11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X6
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY21
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/127MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S20
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P103 20X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 540/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4/10°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	273
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	350
WB - WHEELBASE**	851
REACH**	301
STACK**	428
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHEM120X11M003558	OS	red/white/orange	gloss
KRHEM120X11M003559	OS	navy/white/orange	gloss

LEA MINI 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	MICROSHIFT ACOLYTE M5180 SHORT
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	MICROSHIFT ACOLYTE SHORT REACH
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28T/127MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S20
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	MICROSHIFT H081
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	SCHWALBE CX COMP 20X1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 540/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 40MM/25,4/30°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	273
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	125
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	350
WB - WHEELBASE**	851
REACH**	309
STACK**	404
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLEM320X11W007975	OS	nautil/violet	gloss

LEA MINI 3.0 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X6
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY21
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28T/127MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S20
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001 20X1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 540/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 40MM/25,4/30°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	273
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	125
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	350
WB - WHEELBASE**	851
REACH**	309
STACK**	404
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLEME20X11W007974	OS	pink	gloss

LEA MINI 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM BRAVO 381
FORK TRAVEL	40MM
SIZES	OS(11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X6
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY21
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/127MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S20
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P103 20X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 540/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4/10°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	273
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	350
WB - WHEELBASE**	851
REACH**	301
STACK**	428
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLEM220X11W003562	OS	celadon/lime	gloss
KRLEM220X11W003563	OS	white/red/pink	gloss

LEA MINI 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	STEEL
SIZES	OS(11")
WHEEL DIAMETER	20"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X6
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY21
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	32T/127MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S20
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P103 20X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 540/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4/10°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	11
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	273
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	440
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	350
WB - WHEELBASE**	850
REACH**	309
STACK**	400
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLEM120X11W003560	OS	gray/celadon	gloss
KRLEM120X11W003561	OS	white/blue/pink	gloss

RACER 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	STEEL
SIZES	OS(9")
WHEEL DIAMETER	16"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X1
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	TORPEDO
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
CRANKSET	STEEL
SPROCKETS	28T/102MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV410

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	STEEL
REAR HUB	TORPEDO
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1023 16X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 460/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4/25°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X230MM
HEADSET	1"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	9
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	220
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	365
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	315
WB - WHEELBASE**	724
REACH**	253
STACK**	345
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRRA4Z16X10M005104	OS	silver/white/orange	gloss

RACER 3.0



FRAME STEEL COLOUR VARIANTS 

FRAME

FRAME	STEEL
FORK	STEEL
SIZES	OS(9")
WHEEL DIAMETER	16"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X1
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	TORPEDO
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
CRANKSET	STEEL
SPROCKETS	28T/102MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV410

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	STEEL
REAR HUB	TORPEDO
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1023 16X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 460/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4/25°
SEAT POST	STEEL 25,4X230MM
HEADSET	1"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	9
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	220
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	365
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	315
WB - WHEELBASE**	724
REACH**	253
STACK**	345
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRRA3Z16X10M005103	OS	red/orange/white	gloss

MINI 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	STEEL
SIZES	OS(9")
WHEEL DIAMETER	16"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X1
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	TORPEDO
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
CRANKSET	STEEL
SPROCKETS	28T/102MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV410

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	STEEL
REAR HUB	TORPEDO
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1023 16X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 460/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4/25°
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X230MM
HEADSET	1"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	9
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	220
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	365
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	315
WB - WHEELBASE**	724
REACH**	253
STACK**	345
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRMN4Z16X10W00S102	OS	pink/celadon/pink	gloss

MINI 3.0



FRAME STEEL COLOUR VARIANTS

FRAME

FRAME	STEEL
FORK	STEEL
SIZES	OS(9")
WHEEL DIAMETER	16"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	TORPEDO
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
CRANKSET	STEEL
SPROCKETS	28T/102MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV410

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	STEEL
REAR HUB	TORPEDO
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1023 16X1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 460/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4/25°
SEAT POST	STEEL 25,4X230MM
HEADSET	1"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL EXPLORA JR
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	PLASTIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	9
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	220
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	365
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	315
WB - WHEELBASE**	724
REACH**	253
STACK**	345
BB DROP**	-10

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRMN3Z16X10W005101	OS	white/celadon/coral	gloss

MTB **ACTIVE**

LEA and HEXAGON are our most recreational categories, designed with comfort and versatility in mind. Perfect for city rides, weekend getaways, or first off-road adventures. Now available in fresh new colorways.





HEXAGON 5.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM RL
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4000
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO UN101
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3"
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S/27,5"	M/27,5"	M/29"	L/29"	XL/29"	XXL/29"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHE5Z27X15M009050	S/27,5"	brown/yellow	gloss
KRHE5Z27X15M009056	S/27,5"	black/silver	gloss
KRHE5Z27X15M009873	S/27,5"	green	gloss
KRHE5Z27X17M009051	M/27,5"	brown/yellow	gloss
KRHE5Z27X17M009057	M/27,5"	black/silver	gloss
KRHE5Z27X17M009874	M/27,5"	green	gloss
KRHE5Z29X17M009052	M/29"	brown/yellow	gloss
KRHE5Z29X17M009058	M/29"	black/silver	gloss
KRHE5Z29X17M009877	M/29"	green	gloss
KRHE5Z29X18M009053	L/29"	brown/yellow	gloss
KRHE5Z29X18M009059	L/29"	black/silver	gloss
KRHE5Z29X20M009054	XL/29"	brown/yellow	gloss
KRHE5Z29X20M009060	XL/29"	black/silver	gloss
KRHE5Z29X20M009879	XL/29"	green	gloss
KRHE5Z29X21M009055	XXL/29"	brown/yellow	gloss
KRHE5Z29X21M009061	XXL/29"	black/silver	gloss
KRHE5Z29X21M009880	XXL/29"	green	gloss

LEA 5.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM RL
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DXS(14"), DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4000
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO UN101
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3"
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DXS/27,5"	DS/27,5"	DM/27,5"	DM/29"	DL/29"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14	15	17	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	355	380	420	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	524	552	580	590	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110	120	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	73,5	73,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	435	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1051	1080	1108	1131	1148
REACH**	355	380	405	410	425
STACK**	591	600	609	628	633
BB DROP**	50	50	50	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLE5227X14W009273	DXS	black/yellow	gloss
KRLE5227X14W009278	DXS	pearl/pink	gloss
KRLE5227X14W009885	DXS	blue/copper	gloss
KRLE5227X15W009274	DS	black/yellow	gloss
KRLE5227X15W009279	DS	pearl/pink	gloss
KRLE5227X15W009886	DS	blue/copper	gloss
KRLE5229X17W009281	DM	pearl/pink	gloss
KRLE5229X17W009891	DM	blue/copper	gloss
KRLE5227X17W009275	DM	black/yellow	gloss
KRLE5227X17W009280	DM	pearl/pink	gloss
KRLE5229X17W009276	DM	pearl/pink	gloss
KRLE5227X17W009887	DM	blue/copper	gloss
KRLE5229X18W009277	DL	black/yellow	gloss
KRLE5229X18W009282	DL	pearl/pink	gloss
KRLE5229X18W009892	DL	blue/copper	gloss

HEXAGON 4.0 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NVX30
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR BILLY GOAT 1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3"
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL AHEAD BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	SUNNY WHEEL PLASTIC 27.5"
KICK STAND	TYLNA MARABOU II

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S/27,5"	M/27,5"	M/29"	L/29"	XL/29"	XXL/29"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHE4E27X15M009038	S/27,5"	green/yellow	gloss
KRHE4E27X15M009044	S/27,5"	navy/silver	gloss
KRHE4E27X17M009039	M/27,5"	green/yellow	gloss
KRHE4E27X17M009045	M/27,5"	navy/silver	gloss
KRHE4E29X17M009040	M/29"	green/yellow	gloss
KRHE4E29X17M009046	M/29"	navy/silver	gloss
KRHE4E29X18M009041	L/29"	green/yellow	gloss
KRHE4E29X18M009047	L/29"	navy/silver	gloss
KRHE4E29X20M009042	XL/29"	green/yellow	gloss
KRHE4E29X20M009048	XL/29"	navy/silver	gloss
KRHE4E29X21M009043	XXL/29"	green/yellow	gloss
KRHE4E29X21M009049	XXL/29"	navy/silver	gloss

LEA 4.0 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NVX30
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR BILLY GOAT 1,95

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8/3"
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL AHEAD BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	SUNNY WHEEL PLASTIC 27,5"
KICK STAND	TYLNA MARABOU II

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DS/27,5"	DM/27,5"	DM/29"	DL/29"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	552	580	590	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1080	1108	1131	1148
REACH**	380	405	410	425
STACK**	600	609	628	633
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLE4E27X15W009112	DS	mint/blue	mat
KRLE4E27X15W009116	DS	black/pink	gloss
KRLE4E29X17W009114	DM	mint/blue	mat
KRLE4E29X17W009118	DM	black/pink	gloss
KRLE4E27X17W009113	DM	mint/blue	mat
KRLE4E27X17W009117	DM	black/pink	gloss
KRLE4E29X18W009115	DL	mint/blue	mat
KRLE4E29X18W009119	DL	black/pink	gloss

HEXAGON 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NVX30
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S/27,5"	M/27,5"	M/29"	L/29"	XL/29"	XXL/29"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHE4Z27X15M009026	S/27,5"	blue/black	gloss
KRHE4Z27X15M009032	S/27,5"	brown/dark gray	mat
KRHE4Z27X17M009033	M/27,5"	brown/dark gray	mat
KRHE4Z27X17M009027	M/27,5"	blue/black	gloss
KRHE4Z29X17M009028	M/29"	blue/black	gloss
KRHE4Z29X17M009034	M/29"	brown/dark gray	mat
KRHE4Z29X18M009029	L/29"	blue/black	gloss
KRHE4Z29X18M009035	L/29"	brown/dark gray	mat
KRHE4Z29X20M009030	XL/29"	blue/black	gloss
KRHE4Z29X20M009036	XL/29"	brown/dark gray	mat
KRHE4Z29X21M009031	XXL/29"	blue/black	gloss
KRHE4Z29X21M009037	XXL/29"	brown/dark gray	mat

LEA 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NVX30
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DXS(14"), DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3"
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DXS/27,5"	DS/27,5"	DM/27,5"	DM/29"	DL/29"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14	15	17	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	355	380	420	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	524	552	580	590	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110	120	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	73,5	73,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	435	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1051	1080	1108	1131	1148
REACH**	355	380	405	410	425
STACK**	591	600	609	628	633
BB DROP**	50	50	50	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLE4Z27X14W009102	DXS	gray/turquoise	gloss
KRLE4Z27X14W009107	DXS	pearl/purple	gloss
KRLE4Z27X15W009103	DS	gray/turquoise	gloss
KRLE4Z27X15W009108	DS	pearl/purple	gloss
KRLE4Z29X17W009105	DM	gray/turquoise	gloss
KRLE4Z29X17W009110	DM	pearl/purple	gloss
KRLE4Z27X17W009104	DM	gray/turquoise	gloss
KRLE4Z27X17W009109	DM	pearl/purple	gloss
KRLE4Z29X18W009106	DL	gray/turquoise	gloss
KRLE4Z29X18W009111	DL	pearl/purple	gloss

HEXAGON 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
BRAKE DISCS	T60
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1288 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3"
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S/27,5"	M/27,5"	M/29"	L/29"	XL/29"	XXL/29"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHE3Z27X15M009014	S/27,5"	navy blue	gloss
KRHE3Z27X15M009020	S/27,5"	black/silver	mat
KRHE3Z27X17M009015	M/27,5"	navy blue	gloss
KRHE3Z27X17M009021	M/27,5"	black/silver	mat
KRHE3Z29X17M009016	M/29"	navy blue	gloss
KRHE3Z29X17M009022	M/29"	black/silver	mat
KRHE3Z29X18M009017	L/29"	navy blue	gloss
KRHE3Z29X18M009023	L/29"	black/silver	mat
KRHE3Z29X20M009018	XL/29"	navy blue	gloss
KRHE3Z29X20M009024	XL/29"	black/silver	mat
KRHE3Z29X21M009019	XXL/29"	navy blue	gloss
KRHE3Z29X21M009025	XXL/29"	black/silver	mat

LEA 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DXS(14"), DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
BRAKE DISCS	T60
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S8
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG41
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1288 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3"
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DXS/27,5"	DS/27,5"	DM/27,5"	DM/29"	DL/29"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14	15	17	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	355	380	420	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	524	552	580	590	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110	120	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	73,5	73,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	435	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1051	1080	1108	1131	1148
REACH**	355	380	405	410	425
STACK**	591	600	609	628	633
BB DROP**	50	50	50	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLE3Z27X14W009092	DXS	pink/gray	gloss
KRLE3Z27X14W009097	DXS	white/pink	gloss
KRLE3Z27X15W009093	DS	pink/gray	gloss
KRLE3Z27X15W009098	DS	white/pink	gloss
KRLE3Z27X17W009094	DM	pink/gray	gloss
KRLE3Z27X17W009099	DM	white/pink	gloss
KRLE3Z29X17W009095	DM	pink/gray	gloss
KRLE3Z29X17W009100	DM	white/pink	gloss
KRLE3Z29X18W009096	DL	pink/gray	gloss
KRLE3Z29X18W009101	DL	white/pink	gloss

HEXAGON 2.0 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL NIGHTLITE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	SUNNY WHEEL PLASTIC 27,5"
KICK STAND	TYLNA MARABOU II

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S/27,5"	M/27,5"	M/29"	L/29"	XL/29"	XXL/29"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHE2E27X15M009002	S/27,5"	gray/dark gray	gloss
KRHE2E27X15M009008	S/27,5"	navy/green	gloss
KRHE2E27X17M009003	M/27,5"	gray/dark gray	gloss
KRHE2E27X17M009009	M/27,5"	navy/green	gloss
KRHE2E29X17M009004	M/29"	gray/dark gray	gloss
KRHE2E29X17M009010	M/29"	navy/green	gloss
KRHE2E29X18M009005	L/29"	gray/dark gray	gloss
KRHE2E29X18M009011	L/29"	navy/green	gloss
KRHE2E29X20M009006	XL/29"	gray/dark gray	gloss
KRHE2E29X20M009012	XL/29"	navy/green	gloss
KRHE2E29X21M009007	XXL/29"	gray/dark gray	gloss
KRHE2E29X21M009013	XXL/29"	navy/green	gloss

LEA 2.0 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL NIGHTLITE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	SUNNY WHEEL PLASTIC 27,5"
KICK STAND	TYLNA MARABOU II

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DS/27,5"	DM/27,5"	DM/29"	DL/29"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	552	580	590	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1080	1108	1131	1148
REACH**	380	405	410	425
STACK**	600	609	628	633
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLE2E27X15W009084	DS	purple	gloss
KRLE2E27X15W009088	DS	white/yellow	gloss
KRLE2E29X17W009086	DM	purple	gloss
KRLE2E29X17W009090	DM	white/yellow	gloss
KRLE2E27X17W009085	DM	purple	gloss
KRLE2E27X17W009089	DM	white/yellow	gloss
KRLE2E29X18W009087	DL	purple	gloss
KRLE2E29X18W009091	DL	white/yellow	gloss

HEXAGON 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1288 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S/27,5"	M/27,5"	M/29"	L/29"	XL/29"	XXL/29"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHE2Z27X15M008990	S/27,5"	green/silver	gloss
KRHE2Z27X15M008996	S/27,5"	red/gray	gloss
KRHE2Z27X15M008951	S/27,5"	navy/blue	mat
KRHE2Z27X17M008991	M/27,5"	green/silver	gloss
KRHE2Z27X17M008997	M/27,5"	red/gray	gloss
KRHE2Z27X17M008952	M/27,5"	navy/blue	mat
KRHE2Z29X17M008992	M/29"	green/silver	gloss
KRHE2Z29X17M008998	M/29"	red/gray	gloss
KRHE2Z29X17M008955	M/29"	navy/blue	mat
KRHE2Z29X18M008993	L/29"	green/silver	gloss
KRHE2Z29X18M008999	L/29"	red/gray	gloss
KRHE2Z29X18M008956	L/29"	navy/blue	mat
KRHE2Z29X20M008994	XL/29"	green/silver	gloss
KRHE2Z29X20M009000	XL/29"	red/gray	gloss
KRHE2Z29X20M009857	XL/29"	navy/blue	mat
KRHE2Z29X21M008995	XXL/29"	green/silver	gloss
KRHE2Z29X21M009001	XXL/29"	red/gray	gloss
KRHE2Z29X21M009858	XXL/29"	navy/blue	mat

LEA 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DXS(14"), DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1288 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3"
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DXS/27,5"	DS/27,5"	DM/27,5"	DM/29"	DL/29"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14	15	17	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	355	380	420	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	524	552	580	590	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110	120	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	73,5	73,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	435	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1051	1080	1108	1131	1148
REACH**	355	380	405	410	425
STACK**	591	600	609	628	633
BB DROP**	50	50	50	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLE22Z27X14W009074	DXS	mint/puripe	mat
KRLE22Z27X14W009079	DXS	purple/yellow	mat
KRLE22Z27X14W009863	DXS	pink/silver	mat
KRLE22Z27X15W009075	DS	mint/puripe	mat
KRLE22Z27X15W009080	DS	purple/yellow	mat
KRLE22Z27X15W009864	DS	pink/silver	mat
KRLE22Z29X17W009077	DM	mint/puripe	mat
KRLE22Z29X17W009082	DM	purple/yellow	mat
KRLE22Z29X17W009869	DM	pink/silver	mat
KRLE22Z27X17W009076	DM	mint/puripe	mat
KRLE22Z27X17W009081	DM	purple/yellow	mat
KRLE22Z27X17W009865	DM	pink/silver	mat
KRLE22Z29X18W009078	DL	mint/puripe	mat
KRLE22Z29X18W009083	DL	purple/yellow	mat
KRLE22Z29X18W009870	DL	pink/silver	mat

HEXAGON 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	80MM
SIZES	XS(14"), S(17"), M(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	26"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TZ500
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S50
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRACE MFM2A
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/25,4/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XS	S	M
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	360	440	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	550	570	585
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120	120	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73	73	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1030	1050	1066
REACH**	373	393	404
STACK**	579	579	593
BB DROP**	35	35	35

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHE1Z26X14M008984	XS	graphite/orange	gloss
KRHE1Z26X17M008985	S	graphite/orange	gloss
KRHE1Z26X19M008986	M	graphite/orange	gloss
KRHE1Z26X14M008987	XS	orange/graphite	gloss
KRHE1Z26X17M008988	S	orange/graphite	gloss
KRHE1Z26X19M008989	M	orange/graphite	gloss

LEA 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	80MM
SIZES	DXXS(13"), DXS(15"), DS(17"), DM(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	26"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TZ500
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S50
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRACE MFM2A
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/25,4/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DXXS	DXS	DS	DM
FS - FRAME SIZE*	13	15	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	330	381	432	483
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	530	545	560	575
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115	125	135	145
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72,5	72,5	72,5	72,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1015	1031	1046	1062
REACH**	349	361	373	385
STACK**	574	584	593	602
BB DROP**	35	35	35	35

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLE1226X13W009066	DXXS	pink/gray	mat
KRLE1226X13W009070	DXXS	silver/white/pink	gloss
KRLE1226X15W009067	DXS	pink/gray	mat
KRLE1226X15W009071	DXS	silver/white/pink	gloss
KRLE1226X17W009068	DS	pink/gray	mat
KRLE1226X17W009072	DS	silver/white/pink	gloss
KRLE1226X19W009069	DM	pink/gray	mat
KRLE1226X19W009073	DM	silver/white/pink	gloss

HEXAGON X300



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4000
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170-175MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO UN101
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	KENDA BOOSTER PRO 2,2

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8/3"
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9X400MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S/27,5"	M/27,5"	L/29"	XL/29"	XXL/29"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHEX327X15M010234	S/27,5"	blue	mat
KRHEX327X15M010236	S/27,5"	orange/burgundy	mat
KRHEX327X17M010235	M/27,5"	blue	mat
KRHEX327X17M010237	M/27,5"	orange/burgundy	mat
KRHEX329X17M010238	M/29"	blue	mat
KRHEX329X17M010242	M/29"	orange/burgundy	mat
KRHEX329X18M010239	L/29"	blue	mat
KRHEX329X18M010243	L/29"	orange/burgundy	mat
KRHEX329X20M010240	XL/29"	blue	mat
KRHEX329X20M010244	XL/29"	orange/burgundy	mat
KRHEX329X21M010241	XXL/29"	blue	mat
KRHEX329X21M010245	XXL/29"	orange/burgundy	mat

LEA X300



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DXS(14"), DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4000
SPROCKETS	22-36T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO UN101
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	KENDA BOOSTER PRO 2,2

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660-680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 44S-60MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300-400MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DXS	DS	DM	DL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14	15	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	355	380	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	524	552	580	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110	120	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	73,5	73,5	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	435	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1051	1080	1108	1148
REACH**	355	380	405	425
STACK**	591	600	609	633
BB DROP**	50	50	50	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLEX327X14W010272	DXS	blue	mat
KRLEX327X14W010275	DXS	grey	mat
KRLEX327X15W010273	DS	blue	mat
KRLEX327X15W010276	DS	grey	mat
KRLEX327X17W010274	DM	blue	mat
KRLEX327X17W010277	DM	grey	mat
KRLEX329X17W010278	DM	blue	mat
KRLEX329X17W010280	DM	grey	mat
KRLEX329X18W010279	DL	blue	mat
KRLEX329X18W010281	DL	grey	mat

HEXAGON X200



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME		ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FRAME		KROSS
FORK TRAVEL		100MM
SIZES		S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER		27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	BILLY GOAT 2,25

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3"
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S/27,5"	M/27,5"	L/29"	XL/29"	XXL/29"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHEX227X15M010222	S/27,5"	gray/blue	mat
KRHEX227X15M010224	S/27,5"	green	gloss
KRHEX227X17M010223	M/27,5"	gray/blue	mat
KRHEX227X17M010225	M/27,5"	green	gloss
KRHEX229X17M010226	M/29"	gray/blue	mat
KRHEX229X17M010230	M/29"	green	gloss
KRHEX229X18M010227	L/29"	gray/blue	mat
KRHEX229X18M010231	L/29"	green	gloss
KRHEX229X20M010228	XL/29"	gray/blue	mat
KRHEX229X20M010232	XL/29"	green	gloss
KRHEX229X21M010229	XXL/29"	gray/blue	mat
KRHEX229X21M010233	XXL/29"	green	gloss

LEA X200



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DXS(14"), DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3X7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	BILLY GOAT 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660-680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45-60MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300-400MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DXS	DS	DM	DL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14	15	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	355	380	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	524	552	580	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	100	110	120	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	73,5	73,5	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	435	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1051	1080	1108	1148
REACH**	355	380	405	425
STACK**	591	600	609	633
BB DROP**	50	50	50	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLEX227X14W010262	DXS	silver	mat
KRLEX227X14W010265	DXS	green	mat
KRLEX227X15W010256	DS	silver	mat
KRLEX227X15W010263	DS	green	mat
KRLEX227X15W010266	DS	silver	mat
KRLEX227X17W010264	DM	green	mat
KRLEX227X17W010267	DM	silver	mat
KRLEX229X17W010268	DM	green	mat
KRLEX229X17W010270	DM	silver	mat
KRLEX229X18W010269	DL	green	mat
KRLEX229X18W010271	DL	silver	mat

HEXAGON X200 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S(15"), M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	TARCZOWY MECHANICZNY
REAR BRAKE	TARCZOWY MECHANICZNY
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	BILLY GOAT 2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3"
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	TWORZYWO
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHER NIGHTLITE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	SUNNY WHEEL PLASTIC 27,5"

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S/27,5"	M/27,5"	M/29"	L/29"	XL/29"	XXL/29"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	562	590	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1090	1118	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	390	415	415	435	455	470
STACK**	600	609	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHEX227X15M010210	S/27,5"	black	mat
KRHEX227X15M010212	S/27,5"	rubin/graphite	gloss
KRHEX227X17M010211	M/27,5"	black	mat
KRHEX227X17M010213	M/27,5"	rubin/graphite	gloss
KRHEX229X17M010214	M/29"	black	mat
KRHEX229X17M010218	M/29"	rubin/graphite	gloss
KRHEX229X18M010215	L/29"	black	mat
KRHEX229X18M010219	L/29"	rubin/graphite	gloss
KRHEX229X20M010216	XL/29"	black	mat
KRHEX229X20M010220	XL/29"	rubin/graphite	gloss
KRHEX229X21M010217	XXL/29"	black	mat
KRHEX229X21M010221	XXL/29"	rubin/graphite	gloss

LEA X200 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	27,5"/29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	TARCZOWY MECHANICZNY
REAR BRAKE	TARCZOWY MECHANICZNY
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	BILLY GOAT 2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3"
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	TWORZYWO

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DS/27,5"	DM/27,5"	DM/29"	DL/29"
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	420	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	552	580	590	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	110	120	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	435	435	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1080	1108	1131	1148
REACH**	380	405	410	425
STACK**	600	609	628	633
BB DROP**	50	50	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLEX227X15W010254	DS/27,5"	turquoise	mat
KRLEX227X15W010256	DS/27,5"	pink/silver	mat
KRLEX227X17W010255	DM/27,5"	turquoise	mat
KRLEX227X17W010257	DM/27,5"	pink/silver	mat
KRLEX229X17W010258	DM/29"	turquoise	mat
KRLEX229X17W010260	DM/29"	pink/silver	mat
KRLEX229X18W010259	DL/29"	turquoise	mat
KRLEX229X18W010261	DL/29"	pink/silver	mat

HEXAGON X100



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	80MM
SIZES	XS(14"), S(17"), M(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	26"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TZ500
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO RV200
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC Z7
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 630/31,8, 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 50/80/90/31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XS	S	M
FS - FRAME SIZE*	14	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	360	440	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	550	570	585
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	120	120	135
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73	73	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	71	71	71
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1030	1050	1066
REACH**	373	393	404
STACK**	579	579	593
BB DROP**	35	35	35

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHEX126X14M010204	XS	orange/black	gloss
KRHEX126X14M010207	XS	navy blue/black	mat
KRHEX126X17M010205	S	orange/black	gloss
KRHEX126X17M010208	S	navy blue/black	mat
KRHEX126X19M010206	M	orange/black	gloss
KRHEX126X19M010209	M	navy blue/black	mat

LEA X100



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	KROSS
FORK TRAVEL	80MM
SIZES	DXXS, DXS(15"), DS(17"), DM(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	26"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TZ500
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY TX30
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	24-34-42T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S50
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRACE MFM2A
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/25,4/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS LOCK-ON
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DXXS	DXS	DS	DM
FS - FRAME SIZE*	13	15	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	330	381	432	483
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	530	545	560	575
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115	125	135	145
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72,5	72,5	72,5	72,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	430	430	430	430
WB - WHEELBASE**	1015	1031	1046	1062
REACH**	349	361	373	385
STACK**	574	584	593	602
BB DROP**	35	35	35	35

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLEX126X13W010246	DXXS	mint	mat
KRLEX126X13W010250	DXXS	violet	mat
KRLEX126X15W010247	DXS	mint	mat
KRLEX126X15W010251	DXS	violet	mat
KRLEX126X17W010248	DS	mint	mat
KRLEX126X17W010252	DS	violet	mat
KRLEX126X19W010249	DM	mint	mat
KRLEX126X19W010253	DM	violet	mat

A low-angle, upward-looking shot of a mountain biker in a forest. The rider is positioned in the upper right quadrant, silhouetted against a bright, diagonal beam of light that cuts across the frame from the top right towards the center. The forest floor and trees are dark and dense, creating a textured background. The word "DIRT" is written in large, bold, red, italicized capital letters on the left side of the image.

DIRT

Made to maximize the fun of carefree bike adventures.

SPADE - FUN, PUMP, JUMP!

DURABLE CONSTRUCTION

A frame built from alloy and tested with a focus on increased durability, which is key in this category.

AVAILABLE IN TWO FRAME TYPES

Choose the frame that suits your budget and style – with vertical dropouts for a derailleur or horizontal for single speed.

TWO SIZES

SHORT & LONG allow you to adjust the bike to your style and preferences.

STABLE STEERING

With a tapered head tube for increased stiffness, you can be sure this bike is built for fun.



SPADE 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	RST DIRT
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S, L
WHEEL DIAMETER	26

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	SINGLESPEED
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160MM
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL CHARM
SPROCKETS	30T/165MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	PROWHEEL BB68
CHAIN	KMC HV410

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	KT-KQ1F
REAR HUB	KT-MSR1B4
RIMS	ALUMINIUM 25MM
TIRES	WANDA P114T 26X2,3

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 740-760 31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 35MM/31,8/0°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	VELO
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	13	13
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	320	320
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	579	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	390	390
WB - WHEELBASE**	1039	1061
REACH**	395	415
STACK**	565	570
BB DROP**	20	20

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSP2Z26X13U009286	S	black/holo	mat
KRSP2Z26X13U009287	L	black/holo	mat

SPADE 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCE28
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	S, L
WHEEL DIAMETER	26

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1 x 7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL CHARM
SPROCKETS	32T/165MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S50
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1255 26X2,1

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 740-760/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	TRANZ X JD 35MM/31,8/0°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X250MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	VELO
PEDALS	MATERIAL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	13	13
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	320	320
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	579	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73	73
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	69
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	390	390
WB - WHEELBASE**	1039	1061
REACH**	395	415
STACK**	565	570
BB DROP**	20	20

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSP1Z26X13U009284	S	green/silver	gloss
KRSP1Z26X13U009285	L	green/silver	gloss

TRANS

Trans is the ideal choice for those seeking a comfortable, functional, and versatile bike for daily commutes, recreational rides, and longer touring adventures. Thanks to its versatility and practicality, Trans allows you to discover new places and enjoy riding on a wide various routes.

The new frames with a refreshed shape, design, and colour scheme, featuring internal cable routing and a water bottle mount, also available in the women's version, come equipped with disc brakes that provide not only comfort but also confidence in safe riding and braking.

Geometry: KROSS Trans has a comfortable geometry, ensuring comfort even during long rides and reducing the strain on the spine.

Functionality and practicality: KROSS Trans is equipped with practical utility features such as a rack, mudguards, and lighting.





TRANS 7.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS

FRAME	
FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21"), XL(23")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	2 x 10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4010
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT201
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT201
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-39T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	SHIMANO NEXUS 3D37
REAR HUB	SHIMANO GC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VREDESTEIN PERFECT 28X1,75

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 110MM/31,8/-60°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL
GRIPS	VELO
PEDALS	ALUMINIUM/MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	AXA ECHO DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	MATERIAL SZTUCZNE 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY			
SIZE	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530	580
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109	1125
REACH**	395	410	420
STACK**	610	610	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRTR7Z28X19M009196	M	black/silver	gloss
KRTR7Z28X21M009197	L	black/silver	gloss
KRTR7Z28X23M009198	XL 28"	black/silver	gloss

TRANS 7.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4010
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT201
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT201
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-39T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO NEXUS 3D37
REAR HUB	SHIMANO GC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VREDESTEIN PERFECT 28X1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90MM/31,8/-60°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL
GRIPS	VELO
PEDALS	ALUMINIUM/MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	AXA ECHO DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	MATERIAL 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DM	DL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1084	1094
REACH**	385	395
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRTR7Z28X17W009194	DM	black/pink	gloss
KRTR7Z28X19W009195	DL	black/pink	gloss

TRANS 5.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21"), XL(23")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4010
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO NEXUS 3D37
REAR HUB	SHIMANO QC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VREDESTEIN PERFECT TOUR 28X1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 110MM/31,8/-60°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	ALUMINIUM
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	AXA ECHO DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	MATERIAL SZTUCZNE 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530	580
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109	1125
REACH**	395	410	420
STACK**	610	610	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRTR5Z28X19M009191	M	brown/silver	gloss
KRTR5Z28X19M009186	M	gray/navy	gloss
KRTR5Z28X21M009192	L	brown/silver	gloss
KRTR5Z28X21M009187	L	gray/navy	gloss
KRTR5Z28X23M009193	XL	brown/silver	gloss
KRTR5Z28X23M009188	XL	gray/navy	gloss

TRANS 5.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2 x 9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4010
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO NEXUS 3D37
REAR HUB	SHIMANO QC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	VREDESTEIN PERFECT 28X1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90MM/31,8/-60°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	ALUMINIUM
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	AXA ECHO DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	MATERIAL SZTUCZNE 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DM	DL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1084	1094
REACH**	385	395
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRTR5Z28X17W009184	DM	gray/pink	gloss
KRTR5Z28X17W009189	DM	red/silver	gloss
KRTR5Z28X17W009953	DM	pink/white	gloss
KRTR5Z28X19W009185	DL	gray/pink	gloss
KRTR5Z28X19W009190	DL	red/silver	gloss
KRTR5Z28X19W009954	DL	pink/white	gloss

TRANS 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS   

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21"), XL(23")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO ST-EF515
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ST-EF515
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC P701
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO NEXUS 3D32
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 110MM/31,8/-60°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	ALUMINIUM/MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	AXA ECHO DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530	580
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109	1125
REACH**	395	410	420
STACK**	610	610	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRTR4Z28X19M009181	M	brown/silver	gloss
KRTR4Z28X19M009176	M	gray/red	mat
KRTR4Z28X19M009950	M	rubin/black	gloss
KRTR4Z28X21M009182	L	brown/silver	gloss
KRTR4Z28X21M009177	L	gray/red	mat
KRTR4Z28X21M009951	L	rubin/black	gloss
KRTR4Z28X23M009183	XL	brown/silver	gloss
KRTR4Z28X23M009178	XL	gray/red	mat
KRTR4Z28X23M009952	XL	rubin/black	gloss

TRANS 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO ST-EF515
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ST-EF515
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC P701
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO NEXUS 3D32
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90MM/31,8/-60°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	ALUMINIUM/MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	AXA ECHO DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DM	DL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1084	1094
REACH**	385	395
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRTR4Z28X17W009179	DM	blue/black	mat
KRTR4Z28X17W009174	DM	black/silver	gloss
KRTR4Z28X19W009180	DL	blue/black	mat
KRTR4Z28X19W009175	DL	black/silver	gloss

TRANS 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS   

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21"), XL(23")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO ACERA ST-EF500
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ACERA ST-EF500
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC P701
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 110MM/31,8/-60°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	HERRMANS H-IKE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530	580
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109	1125
REACH**	395	410	420
STACK**	610	610	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRTR3Z28X19M009166	M	silver/blue	gloss
KRTR3Z28X19M009171	M	green/silver	gloss
KRTR3Z28X19M009947	M	black/gray	gloss
KRTR3Z28X21M009167	L	silver/blue	gloss
KRTR3Z28X21M009172	L	green/silver	gloss
KRTR3Z28X21M009948	L	black/gray	gloss
KRTR3Z28X23M009168	XL	silver/blue	gloss
KRTR3Z28X23M009173	XL	green/silver	gloss
KRTR3Z28X23M009949	XL	black/gray	gloss

TRANS 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO ACERA ST-EF500
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ACERA ST-EF500
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC P701
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90MM/31,8/-60°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	HERRMANS H-IKE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DM	DL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1084	1094
REACH**	385	395
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRTR3Z28X17W009164	DM	silver/pigeon	gloss
KRTR3Z28X17W009169	DM	brown/silver	mat
KRTR3Z28X17W009945	DM	pearl/black	gloss
KRTR3Z28X19W009165	DL	silver/pigeon	gloss
KRTR3Z28X19W009170	DL	brown/silver	mat
KRTR3Z28X19W009946	DL	pearl/black	gloss

TRANS 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM 120E
FORK TRAVEL	30MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S50
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-7SI
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 610/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 110/25,4 REG
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	BUCHEL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL WAVE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	BUCHEL TIVOLI BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	CENTRAL URSUS

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109
REACH**	395	410
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRTR1Z28X19M009157	M	black/silver	gloss
KRTR1Z28X19M009162	M	navy/silver	gloss
KRTR1Z28X19M009943	M	gray/black	gloss
KRTR1Z28X21M009158	L	black/silver	gloss
KRTR1Z28X21M009163	L	navy/silver	gloss
KRTR1Z28X21M009944	L	gray/black	gloss

TRANS 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM 120E
FORK TRAVEL	30MM
SIZES	DS(15"), DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S50
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-7SI
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 610/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90/25,4 REG
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	BUCHEL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL WAVE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	BUCHEL TIVOLI BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	CENTRAL URSUS

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DS	DM	DL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	550	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1074	1084	1094
REACH**	375	385	395
STACK**	610	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRTR1Z28X15W009154	DS	black/silver	gloss
KRTR1Z28X15W009159	DS	beige/purple	gloss
KRTR1Z28X15W009940	DS	white/gray	gloss
KRTR1Z28X17W009155	DM	black/silver	gloss
KRTR1Z28X17W009160	DM	beige/purple	gloss
KRTR1Z28X17W009941	DM	white/gray	gloss
KRTR1Z28X19W009156	DL	black/silver	gloss
KRTR1Z28X19W009161	DL	beige/purple/	gloss
KRTR1Z28X19W009942	DL	white/gray	gloss

EVADO

Evado is a series of cross bikes designed to combine efficient riding on a variety of cycle paths and asphalt with the ability to handle light off-road terrain.

Combining these features results in a bike that will not only excel in urban conditions but also allow for exploration of woodland or gravel terrains.

New frame: our Evado bikes are equipped with a new lightweight frame optimized for comfort.

Tailor it to your needs: the bikes in the Evado range have places to fit mudguards, a rack or lighting, making them suitable for all conditions.





EVADO 7.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21"), XL(23")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x10
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT201
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	26-40T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-39T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO QC300
REAR HUB	SHIMANO QC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WTB RIDLER 700X45C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 31,8/7°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ITALIA
GRIPS	HERMANS ADRENALIN
PEDALS	ALUMINIUM/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530	580
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109	1125
REACH**	395	410	420
STACK**	610	610	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREV7Z28X19M008949	M	black/silver	gloss
KREV7Z28X21M008950	L	black/silver	gloss
KREV7Z28X23M008951	XL	black/silver	gloss

EVADO 7.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME	
FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	2 x 11
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT201
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT201
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	26-40T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-39T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	SHIMANO GC300
REAR HUB	SHIMANO GC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WTB RIDDLER COMP 700x45C

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS ADRENALIN
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL/STAL

GEOMETRY		
SIZE	DM	DL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1084	1094
REACH**	385	395
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREV7Z28X17W008952	DM	black/purple	gloss
KREV7Z28X19W008953	DL	black/purple	gloss

EVADO 5.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME	
FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21"), XL(23")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	2x9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	26-40T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001,75

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS OXY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY			
SIZE	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530	580
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109	1125
REACH**	395	410	420
STACK**	610	610	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREV5Z28X19M008943	M	gray/black	gloss
KREV5Z28X19M008946	M	navy/silver	gloss
KREV5Z28X21M008944	L	gray/black	gloss
KREV5Z28X21M008947	L	navy/silver	gloss
KREV5Z28X23M008945	XL	gray/black	gloss
KREV5Z28X23M008948	XL	navy/silver	gloss

EVADO 5.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U4000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U4000
CRANKSET	SHIMANO CUES U4010
SPROCKETS	26-40T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO MT501
CHAIN	SHIMANO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO CUES LG300
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-36T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS OXY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DM	DL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1084	1094
REACH**	385	395
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREV5Z28X17W008941	DM	purple/black	gloss
KREV5Z28X17W008939	DM	gray/blue	gloss
KREV5Z28X19W008942	DL	orange/black	gloss
KREV5Z28X19W008940	DL	gray/blue	gloss

EVADO 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME	
FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21"), XL(23")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	2x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY606
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO ST-EF515
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ST-EF515
CRANKSET	SHIMANO TY501
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO UN101
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG40
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-40T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001,75

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS OXY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY			
SIZE	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530	580
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109	1125
REACH**	395	410	420
STACK**	610	610	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREV4Z28X19M008933	M	black/silver	gloss
KREV4Z28X19M008936	M	burgundy/white	gloss
KREV4Z28X21M008934	L	black/silver	gloss
KREV4Z28X21M008937	L	burgundy/white	gloss
KREV4Z28X23M008935	XL	black/silver	gloss
KREV4Z28X23M008938	XL	burgundy/white	gloss

EVADO 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY606
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO ST-EF515
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ST-EF515
CRANKSET	SHIMANO TY501
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO UN101
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG40
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-40T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS OXY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DM	DL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1084	1094
REACH**	385	395
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREV4Z28X17W008931	DM	gray/navy	gloss
KREV4Z28X17W008929	DM	gray/pink	gloss
KREV4Z28X19W008932	DL	gray/navy	gloss
KREV4Z28X19W008930	DL	gray/pink	gloss

EVADO 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME	
FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21"), XL(23")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	2x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY606
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	MECH. DISC BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	MECH. DISC BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
BRAKE DISCS	T60
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	SHIMANO TY501
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO UN101
CHAIN	KMC HV700
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001,75

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS OXY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY			
SIZE	M	L	XL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	23
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530	580
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585	600
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109	1125
REACH**	395	410	420
STACK**	610	610	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREV3Z28X19M008923	M	gray/marine	gloss
KREV3Z28X19M008926	M	orange/black	gloss
KREV3Z28X21M008924	L	gray/marine	gloss
KREV3Z28X21M008927	L	orange/black	gloss
KREV3Z28X23M008925	XL	gray/marine	gloss
KREV3Z28X23M008928	XL	orange/black	gloss

EVADO 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM LITE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM LITE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	2x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY606
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	MECH. DISC BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	MECH. DISC BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	SHIMANO TY501
SPROCKETS	30-46T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	SHIMANO UN101
CHAIN	KMC HV700
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-34T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS OXY
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DM	DL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1084	1094
REACH**	385	395
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREV3Z28X17W008921	DM	blue/white	gloss
KREV3Z28X17W008919	DM	gray/green	gloss
KREV3Z28X19W008922	DL	blue/white	gloss
KREV3Z28X19W008920	DL	gray/green	gloss

EVADO 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM 120E
FORK TRAVEL	30MM
SIZES	M(19"), L(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-7S
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	480	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	570	585
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1094	1109
REACH**	395	410
STACK**	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREV2Z28X19M008915	M	black/green	gloss
KREV2Z28X19M008917	M	khaki/black	gloss
KREV2Z28X21M008918	L	khaki/black	gloss
KREV2Z28X21M008916	L	black/green	gloss

EVADO 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM 120E
FORK TRAVEL	30MM
SIZES	DS(15), DM(17"), DL(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY ST-EF41
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRUN FW-7S
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA G5001,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 640/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 70MM/31,8/12°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DS	DM	DL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	15	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	380	430	480
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	550	560	570
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	140	140	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1074	1084	1094
REACH**	375	385	395
STACK**	610	610	610
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KREV2Z28X15W008909	DS	black/pink	gloss
KREV2Z28X15W008912	DS	mint/black	gloss
KREV2Z28X17W008910	DM	black/pink	gloss
KREV2Z28X17W008913	DM	mint/black	gloss
KREV2Z28X19W008914	DL	mint/black	gloss
KREV2Z28X19W008911	DL	black/pink	gloss

A man and a woman are standing on a cobblestone street in front of a building with stone walls and dark doors. The man, on the left, is wearing a light blue button-down shirt, tan trousers, white sneakers, a black bicycle helmet, and glasses. He is holding a black city bike. The woman, on the right, is wearing a white blazer, orange leggings, white sneakers, a black bicycle helmet, and sunglasses. She is holding a city bike with a rose gold frame. The background shows a building with a door number '35' and a decorative window. A dark diagonal shape is overlaid on the right side of the image.

CITY

City bikes are the essence of comfort, style, and eco-friendly transport in a modern form.

SENTIO / SENTIO CLASSIC

MODERN AND CLASSIC

Sentio blends classic city bike style with modern design, featuring lightweight alloy frames in a retro look.

PURE COMFORT

Enjoy every mile in the city — with comfort and an active riding position.



STYLISH

The rear wheel adjustment allows shortening the wheelbase and changing the bike's handling in off-road conditions.

READY FOR THE CITY

Equipped with everything you need to move around the city safely at any time of day.

SENTIO



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS 

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	STAL
SIZES	S(18"), M(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x3
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO NEXUS 3
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	KROSS
SHIFTERS	NEXUS REVO SHIFTER 3S
CRANKSET	STAL
SPROCKETS	38T/170MM
CHAIN	KMC HV410
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO NEXUS
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	18T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	SHIMANO NEXUS
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1516 28X2,0

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 595/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KSAN 7832
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	KROSS
CARRIER	STAL
FRONT LIGHT	BATTERY LIGHT
REAR LIGHT	BATTERY LIGHT
MUDGUARDS	STAL
KICK STAND	ALUMINIUM

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	580	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1085	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSTZZ28X20W009901	S	celadon/copper	mat
KRSTZZ28X18W009900	M	celadon/copper	mat

SENTIO CLASSIC



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	STAL
SIZES	S(18"), M(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY200
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	KROSS
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO RV200
CRANKSET	STAL
SPROCKETS	38T/170MM
CHAIN	KMC Z7
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1516 28X2,0

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL S95/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	STEEL 60MM/25,4
SEAT POST	STEEL 27,2X300MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KSAN 7197
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	KROSS
CARRIER	STAL
FRONT LIGHT	BATTERY LIGHT
REAR LIGHT	BATTERY LIGHT
MUDGUARDS	STAL
KICK STAND	ALUMINIUM

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	580	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1085	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSTCL28X20W009903	S	copper/brown	mat
KRSTCL28X18W009902	M	copper/brown	mat

SENTIO 4.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	50MM
SIZES	XS(16"), S(18"), M(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x9
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA T3000
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA T3000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M2010
CRANKSET	SHIMANO ACERA T3010
SPROCKETS	26-36-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG53
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG200
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO NEXUS 3D37
REAR HUB	SHIMANO GC300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 105MM/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL
GRIPS	VELO
PEDALS	ALUMINIUM
CARRIER	STANDWELL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	AXA ECHO DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XS	S	M
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	18	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	406	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	545	580	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	160	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1082	1085	1105
REACH**	366	382	400
STACK**	624	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRST4Z28X16U009151	XS	green/khaki	gloss
KRST4Z28X16U009148	XS	pink/white	gloss
KRST4Z28X18U009152	S	green/khaki	gloss
KRST4Z28X18U009149	S	pink/white	gloss
KRST4Z28X20U009153	M	green/khaki	gloss
KRST4Z28X20U009150	M	pink/white	gloss

SENTIO 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX
FORK TRAVEL	50MM
SIZES	XS(16"), S(18"), M(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x8
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO ACERA ST-EF500
BRAKE DISCS	160
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ACERA ST-EF500
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV700
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG200
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	12-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90MM/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	DAMPED 31,6x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL CARRY MORE 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	HERRMANS H-IKE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XS	S	M
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	18	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	406	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	545	580	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	160	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1082	1085	1105
REACH**	366	382	400
STACK**	624	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRST3Z28X16U009145	XS	srebrny/stalowy/	gloss
KRST3Z28X16U009142	XS	black/silver	gloss
KRST3Z28X18U009146	S	srebrny/stalowy/	gloss
KRST3Z28X18U009143	S	black/silver	gloss
KRST3Z28X20U009147	M	srebrny/stalowy/	gloss
KRST3Z28X20U009144	M	black/silver	gloss

SENTIO 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR M3010
FORK TRAVEL	50MM
SIZES	XS(16"), S(18"), M(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	3x7
FRONT DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY601
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ALTUS M310
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO TOURNEY RS36
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	28-38-48T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S50
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRACE MFM2A
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 610/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90/25,4 REG
SEAT POST	DAMPED 27,2x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STAL
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL WAVE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	BUCHEL TIVOLI BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XS	S	M
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	18	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	406	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	545	580	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	160	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE**	69	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1082	1085	1105
REACH**	366	382	400
STACK**	624	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRST2228X16U009136	XS	turquoise/white	gloss
KRST2228X16U009139	XS	pink/gray	gloss
KRST2228X18U009137	S	turquoise/white	gloss
KRST2228X18U009140	S	pink/gray	gloss
KRST2228X20U009138	M	turquoise/white	gloss
KRST2228X20U009141	M	pink/gray	gloss

SENTIO 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	ZOOM 120E
FORK TRAVEL	30MM
SIZES	XS(16"), S(18"), M(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x6
REAR DERAILLEUR	SUNRACE RDM36
FRONT BRAKE	V-BRAKE
REAR BRAKE	V-BRAKE
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
SHIFTERS	SUNRACE TSM21
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	38T/170MM
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRACE MFM2A
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA P1134 28X1,65

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STEEL 610/25,4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90/25,4 REG
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 27,2X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	HERMANS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STAL
FRONT LIGHT	BUCHEL OCEAN BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	BUCHEL TIVOLI BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS PLASTIC 28"
KICK STAND	URSUS BASIC

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XS	S	M
FS - FRAME SIZE*	16	18	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	406	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	545	580	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	160	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	69	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1082	1085	1105
REACH**	366	382	400
STACK**	624	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRST1Z28X16U009130	XS	beige/gray	gloss
KRST1Z28X16U009133	XS	graphite/gray	gloss
KRST1Z28X18U009131	S	beige/gray	gloss
KRST1Z28X18U009134	S	graphite/gray	gloss
KRST1Z28X20U009132	M	beige/gray	gloss
KRST1Z28X20U009135	M	graphite/gray	gloss

e-CITY

e-City bikes match the modern rhythm of life, offering freedom, comfort, and joy.





SENTIO HYBRID 3.0

GEN 2



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SUNTOUR NEX E25
FORK TRAVEL	63MM
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ACERA M3020
FRONT BRAKE	Shimano MT200
REAR BRAKE	Shimano MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	Shimano MT200
BRAKE DISCS	180MM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	42-32t/170mm
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG31 8S
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	BAFANG H405
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	KENDA K1172 50C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 31,8/620MM
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	ALUMINIUM
FRONT LIGHT	AXA COMPACTLINE
REAR LIGHT	AXA BLUELINE
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
KICK STAND	ALUMINIUM
REAR LIGHT	AXA BLUELINE
BATTERY	BAFANG 504 WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP E161.CAN

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	470
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	175	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73.5	73.5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	470	470
WB - WHEELBASE**	1122.9	1134.6
REACH**	391.5	403.5
STACK**	670.1	670.1
BB DROP**	70	70

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSH3V28X17U009912	M	pearl/gray	mat
KRSH3Z28X17U010282	M	graphite/silver	mat
KRSH3Z28X18U010283	L	graphite/silver	mat
KRSH3V28X18U009913	L	pearl/gray	mat

SENTIO HYBRID 2.0

GEN 2



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	HL CORP 141D AMS
FORK TRAVEL	45MM
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	KRX BH-M286
REAR BRAKE	KRX BH-M286
BRAKE LEVERS	KRX BH-M286
BRAKE DISCS	180MM
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	42-32t/170mm
CHAIN	KMC Z7
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO TZ500 7S
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	14-28T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	BAFANG H300
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	WANDA 48C

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	STAL 25.4
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 25.4
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9X350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	ALUMINIUM
FRONT LIGHT	X-LIGHT JY-7008
REAR LIGHT	LIGHT JY-535
MUDGUARDS	ALUMINIUM
KICK STAND	ALUMINIUM
REAR LIGHT	LIGHT JY-535
BATTERY	BAFANG 504 WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H300
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP E08.CAN

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	430	470
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	175	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73.5	73.5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	470	470
WB - WHEELBASE**	1122.9	1134.6
REACH**	391.5	403.5
STACK**	670.1	670.1
BB DROP**	70	70

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSH2Z28X17U009908	M	marengo/navy	mat
KRSH2Z28X17U010284	M	silver/sage	mat
KRSH2Z28X18U009909	L	marengo/navy	mat
KRSH2Z28X18U010285	L	silver/sage	mat

SENTIO HYBRID 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX E25
FORK TRAVEL	50MM
SIZES	XL(22"), XXL(24")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE T6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160 CL
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE T6000
CRANKSET	FC-E5010
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	E6090-10

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	HB-M4050
REAR HUB	SG-C3001-7D
RIMS	KROSS
TIRES	VREDESTEIN DYNAMIC 28 x 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	NR-AL_-124BTFOV
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 110 mm/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	AMORTIZED 31,6 x 350 mm
HEADSET	FSA C-40-ACB
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL ESSENZA MOD M
GRIPS	VELO VLG-1670
PEDALS	FP-210
CARRIER	ATRA VLO ALUMINIUM
FRONT LIGHT	SKS Edge
REAR LIGHT	SPANNINGA SOLO DYNAMO/EBIKE
MUDGUARDS	SKS EDGE
KICK STAND	ATRA VLO
BATTERY	SHIMANO BT-E6000, 418Wh
ENGINE	SHIMANO STEPS E5000
DISPLAY	SHIMANO SC-E6100

GEOMETRY

SIZE	XL	XXL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	22	24
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	570	610
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	611	616
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	155	175
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1116	1122
REACH**	407	406
STACK**	627	646
BB DROP**	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSH3Z28X22M007116	XL	brown	gloss
KRSH3Z28X24M007117	XXL	brown	gloss

SENTIO HYBRID 3.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX E25
FORK TRAVEL	50MM
SIZES	DM(19"), DL(21"), DXL(22")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO DEORE T6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 160 CL
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO DEORE T6000
CRANKSET	FC-E5010
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	E6090-10

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	HB-M4050
REAR HUB	SG-C3001-7D
RIMS	KROSS
TIRES	VREDESTEIN DYNAMIC 28 x 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	NR-AL -124BTFOV
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 110 mm/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	AMORTIZED 31,6 x 350 mm
HEADSET	FSA C-40-ACB
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL ESSENZA MOD W
GRIPS	VELO VLG-1670
PEDALS	FP-210
CARRIER	ATRAN VELO ALUMINIUM
FRONT LIGHT	SKS Edge
REAR LIGHT	SPANNINGA SOLO DYNAMO/EBIKE
MUDGUARDS	SKS EDGE
KICK STAND	ATRAN VELO
BATTERY	SHIMANO BT-E6000, 418Wh
ENGINE	SHIMANO STEPS E5000
DISPLAY	SHIMANO SC-E6100

GEOMETRY

SIZE	DM	DL	DXL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19	21	22
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	490	530	570
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	598	603	613
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	170	170	190
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	72	72	72
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1104	1109	1119
REACH**	390	395	398
STACK**	641	641	660
BB DROP**	65	65	65

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSH3Z28X19W007113	DM	creamy	gloss
KRSH3Z28X21W007114	DL	creamy	gloss
KRSH3Z28X22W007115	DXL	creamy	gloss

SENTIO HYBRID 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63 mm
SIZES	S(18"), M(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X7
REAR DERAILLEUR	MICROSHIFT MEZZO M36S
FRONT BRAKE	POWER BH-M960
REAR BRAKE	POWER BH-M960
BRAKE LEVERS	POWER BH-M960
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (160 mm)
SHIFTERS	TS39-8
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	YBN S9
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SENSAH MTB-CR-HR9
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	GL-B43F-DS
REAR HUB	GL-B43R-DS
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	WANDA G5001 28 x 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660 mm 31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90 mm/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	AMORTIZED 31,6 x 350 mm
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	SV353
GRIPS	HERRMANS
PEDALS	FP-910
CARRIER	BUCHEL ALUMINIUM - 25 kg
FRONT LIGHT	HERRMANS H-IKE BATTERY
REAR LIGHT	BUCHEL TIVOLI BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS
KICK STAND	URSUS
BATTERY	PHYLION SR20
ENGINE	BAFANG G020.250.DC
DISPLAY	DISPLAY DP C11 CAN

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSH2Z28X18U004392	S	coral/yellow	mat
KRSH2Z28X20U004393	M	coral/yellow	mat
KRSH2Z28X18U004394	S	silver/black	gloss
KRSH2Z28X20U004395	M	silver/black	gloss

SENTIO HYBRID 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	63 mm
SIZES	S(18"), M(20")
WHEEL DIAMETER	28"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X7
REAR DERAILLEUR	MICROSHIFT M26S
FRONT BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
REAR BRAKE	MECHANICAL DISC
BRAKE LEVERS	ALUMINIUM
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (160 mm)
SHIFTERS	TS-39-7
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC HV700
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SUNRACE CSM66
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	GL-B43F-DS
REAR HUB	GL-B43R-DS
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	WANDA G5001 28 x 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660 mm 31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90 mm/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 31,6 x 350 mm
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	YIBOTONG YBT-K607
GRIPS	HERRMANS
PEDALS	FP-910
CARRIER	BUCHEL ALUMINIUM - 25 kg
FRONT LIGHT	HERRMANS H-IKE BATTERY
MUDGUARDS	TUBUS
KICK STAND	URSUS
BATTERY	PHYLION SR20
ENGINE	BAFANG G020.250.DC
DISPLAY	DISPLAY DP C11 CAN

GEOMETRY

SIZE	S	M
FS - FRAME SIZE*	18	20
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

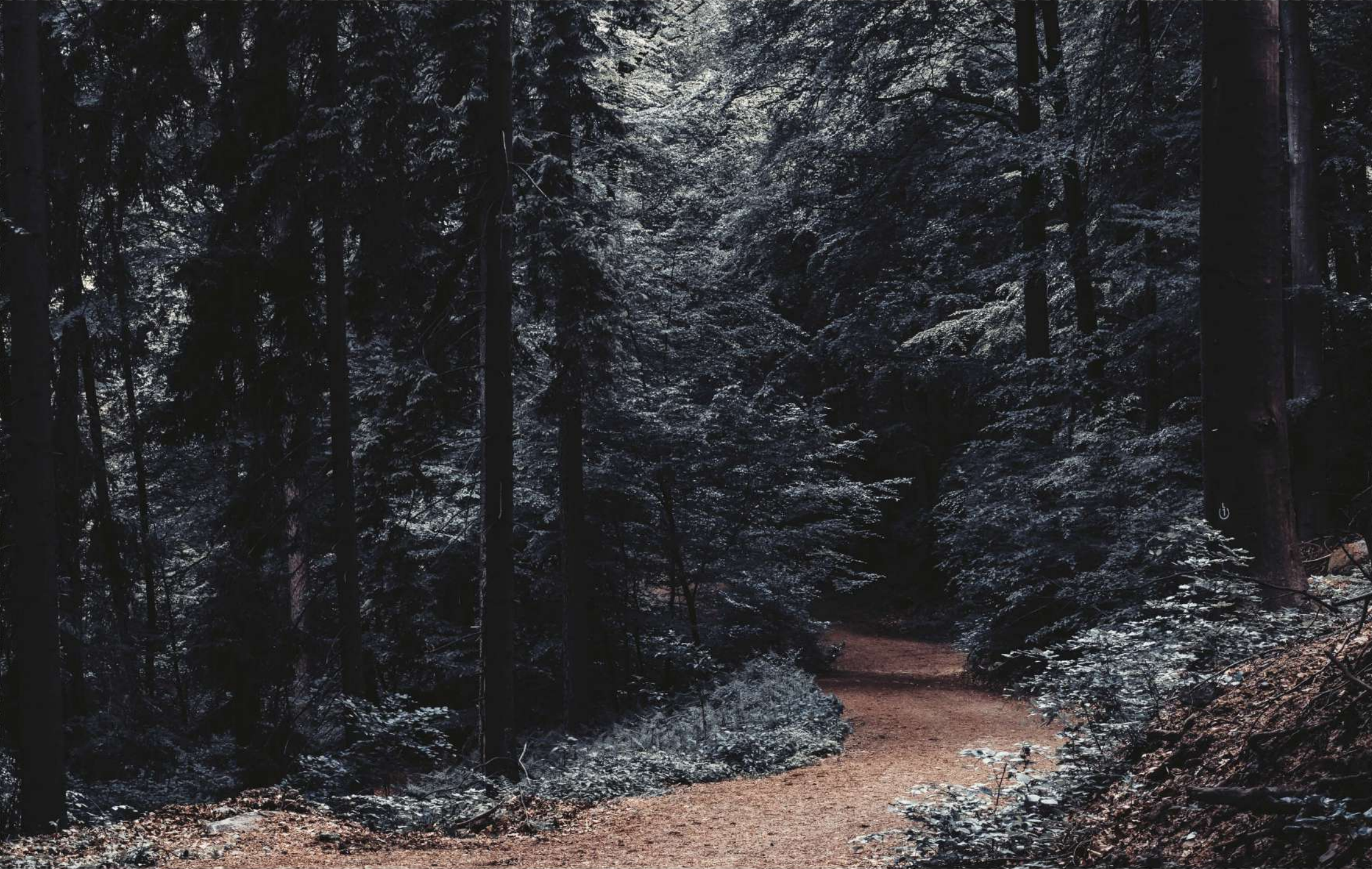
REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSH1Z28X18U004388	S	pearly/black	gloss
KRSH1Z28X20U004389	M	pearly/black	gloss
KRSH1Z28X18U004390	S	black/silver	gloss
KRSH1Z28X20U004391	M	black/silver	gloss

A purple Kross e-bike is shown from a side profile, parked on a paved path. The bike features a black seat, handlebars, and tires. The frame is a vibrant purple color. The tires are black with 'MIKE BEAR' written on the sidewall. The background is a blurred natural setting with tall grass and trees. A large, semi-transparent white circle is overlaid on the right side of the image, partially covering the bike and the background.

e-BIKE

These bikes are made for those who want to go further, ride easier, and enjoy every moment. They combine power and lightness to make every route a pleasure – from city streets to forest trails. Their design and technology work with you, not for you, creating a natural and confident riding experience. A true everyday companion that lets you explore more – effortlessly, without limits, and with the pure joy of every ride.



HEXAGON BOOST 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32-ATB
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT26 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	36T
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG40
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	BAFANG H405
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STAL
BATTERY	522WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP E161

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L	XL	XXL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	415	435	455	470
STACK**	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHB1Z29X17M008457	M	gray	gloss
KRHB1Z29X18M008458	L	gray	gloss
KRHB1Z29X20M008459	XL	gray	gloss
KRHB1Z29X21M008460	XXL	gray	gloss

HEXAGON BOOST 1.0 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32-ATB
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	M(17"), L(18"), XL(20"), XXL(21")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT26 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	36T
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG40
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	BAFANG H405
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3"
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9X400MM
HEADSET	1-1/8" -1.5"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS CL3 E-BIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	SUNNY WHEEL PLASTIC 28"
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
BATTERY	522WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP E161

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L	XL	XXL
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18	20	21
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	420	460	500	530
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	595	617	639	657
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115	120	130	140
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	450	450	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1136	1158	1182	1200
REACH**	415	435	455	470
STACK**	628	633	642	652
BB DROP**	60	60	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHB1E29X17M009062	M	graphite	gloss
KRHB1E29X18M009063	L	graphite	gloss
KRHB1E29X20M009064	XL	graphite	gloss
KRHB1E29X21M009065	XXL	graphite	gloss

LEA BOOST 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32-ATB
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	M(17"), L(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT26 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	36T
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG40
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	BAFANG H405
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3°
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STAL
BATTERY	522WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP E161

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	595	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1136	1148
REACH**	415	425
STACK**	628	633
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLB1Z29X17W008461	M	purple/pink	gloss
KRLB1Z29X18W008462	L	purple/pink	gloss

LEA BOOST 1.0 EQ



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE COLOUR VARIANTS



FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32-ATB
FORK TRAVEL	100MM
SIZES	M(17"), L(18")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1x8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT26 180
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO ALTUS M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	36T
CHAIN	SHIMANO HG40
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	BAFANG H405
RIMS	ALUMINIUM
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 680/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8/3"
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9X400MM
HEADSET	1-1/8" -1.5"
SADDLE	KROSS
GRIPS	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL
CARRIER	STANDWELL 25KG
FRONT LIGHT	HERMANS CL3 E-BIKE
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
MUDGUARDS	SUNNY WHEEL PLASTIC 28"
REAR LIGHT	AXA JUNO
BATTERY	522WH
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP E161

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	18
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	420	460
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	595	607
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115	120
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	68	68
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	450	450
WB - WHEELBASE**	1136	1148
REACH**	415	425
STACK**	628	633
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRLB1E29X17W009120	M	brown/beige	gloss
KRLB1E29X18W009121	L	brown/beige	gloss

HYGO BOOST 1.0



COMING SOON

FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

FRAME	
FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCT HLO
FORK TRAVEL	100 mm
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN	
GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (180 mm)
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	BAFANG
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	NECO B-910
CHAIN	SHIMAO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO LG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS	
FRONT HUB	SHIMANO GC300
REAR HUB	SHIMANO GC300
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS	
HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/65MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL
BATTERY	BN21S(L)
ENGINE	BAFANG M300
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY			
SIZE		M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17		19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457		508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560		580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150		160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74		74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70		70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460		460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086		1105
REACH**	382		400
STACK**	620		629
BB DROP**	60		60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER			
SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHG1Z29X17M009924	M		
KRHG1Z29X19M010373	L		

HYGO BOOST 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCT HLO
FORK TRAVEL	100 mm
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO CUES U6000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (180 mm)
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO CUES U6000
CRANKSET	BAFANG
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	NECO B-910
CHAIN	SHIMAO LG500
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO LG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO GC300
REAR HUB	SHIMANO GC300
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/65MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL
BATTERY	BN21S(L)
ENGINE	BAFANG M300
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRHG1Z29X17U009926	M		
KRHG1Z29X19U010374	L		

SOLAR BOOST 2.0 SUV



FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 ATB
FORK TRAVEL	100 mm
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (180 mm)
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL
CARRIER	BUCHSEL ALUMINIUM - 25 kg
BATTERY	BN21S(L)
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSR2V29X17M009936	M	-	-
KRSR2Z29X19M010379	L	-	-

SOLAR BOOST 2.0 SUV



FRAME ALUMINIUM

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR XCM32 ATB
FORK TRAVEL	100 mm
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (180 mm)
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO M315
CRANKSET	WHEEL TOP
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC Z8 3
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	GL-B43F-DS
REAR HUB	GL-B43R-DS
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	WANDA G5001 28 x 1,75

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL
CARRIER	BUCHEL ALUMINIUM - 25 kg
BATTERY	BN21S(L)
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE**	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSR2V29X17M009936	M	-	-
KRSR2Z29X19M010379	L	-	-

SOLAR BOOST 2.0



COMING SOON

FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	100 mm
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (180 mm)
SHIFTERS	TS39-8
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL
BATTERY	BN21S(L)
ENGINE	BAFANG H40S
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSR2Z29X17M009932	M		
KRSR2Z29X19M010377	L		

SOLAR BOOST 2.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	SR SUNTOUR NEX HLO
FORK TRAVEL	100 mm
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X8
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO ESSA U2000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT200
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (180 mm)
SHIFTERS	TS39-8
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	FP-B902
CHAIN	KMC Z8.3
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG400
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-45T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	OBOR MIKE BEAR 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 60MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL
BATTERY	BN21S(L)
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSR2Z29X17U009934	M		
KRSR2Z29X19U010378	L		

SOLAR BOOST 1.0 ECO



COMING SOON

FRAME ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	HL CORP 565D AMS
FORK TRAVEL	100 mm
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	KRX RUSH
REAR BRAKE	KRX RUSH
BRAKE LEVERS	KRX RUSH
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (180 mm)
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	NECO B-910
CHAIN	KMC Z7
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG200
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	12-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	WANDA P1288 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL
BATTERY	BN21S(L)
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSR1Z29X17M009928	M		
KRSR1Z29X19M010375	L		

SOLAR BOOST 1.0 ECO



COMING SOON

FRAME ALUMINIUM

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM PERFORMANCE
FORK	HL CORP 565D AMS
FORK TRAVEL	100 mm
SIZES	M(17"), L(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	29"

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X7
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO TOURNEY TY300
FRONT BRAKE	KRX RUSH
REAR BRAKE	KRX RUSH
BRAKE LEVERS	KRX RUSH
BRAKE DISCS	DISC (180 mm)
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO M315
CRANKSET	PROWHEEL
SPROCKETS	38T
BOTTOM BRACKET	NECO B-910
CHAIN	KMC Z7
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO HG200
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	12-32T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	ALUMINIUM
REAR HUB	ALUMINIUM
RIMS	KROSS ALUMINIUM 622 x 19
TIRES	WANDA PT288 29X2,25

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 720/31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 45MM/31,8
SEAT POST	ALUMINIUM 30,9x350MM
HEADSET	ALUMINIUM
SADDLE	KROSS
PEDALS	MATERIAL/STEEL
BATTERY	BN21S(L)
ENGINE	BAFANG H405
DISPLAY	BAFANG DP C080.C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	M	L
FS - FRAME SIZE*	17	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	457	508
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	560	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	150	160
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	74	74
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	460	460
WB - WHEELBASE**	1086	1105
REACH**	382	400
STACK**	620	629
BB DROP**	60	60

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRSR1Z29X17U009930	M		
KRSR1Z29X19U010376	L		
KRSR1Z29X17U010381	M		
KRSR1Z29X19U010382	L		

A man wearing a tan uniform, a black helmet, and sunglasses is riding a black cargo bike. The bike is loaded with several large cardboard boxes and a basket of bread. The background is a dark, textured wall with some greenery on the left. The text 'e-CARGO' is overlaid on the left side of the image.

e-CARGO

The LongJohn Cargo Bike is our first transport bike designed to handle large loads while prioritising environmental and personal health benefits.

Customisable with a variety of configuration options, it can be tailored for specific needs, whether as a work tool, a family transport solution, or an eco-friendly alternative to driving in busy urban areas.



E-CARGO BUSINESS ALU 0.5



FRAME ALUMINIUM COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	MU

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X11
REAR DERAILLEUR	MICROSHIFT ADVENTX
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT500
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT520
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT520
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 (180)
SHIFTERS	MICROSHIFT ADVENTX
CRANKSET	FSA-CK751
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO CN-E6090-10
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	10 IN-LINE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO HB-MT200
REAR HUB	SHIMANO MT400 12 x 148
RIMS	RYDE ANDRA
TIRES	SCHWALBE PICK UP 20 x 2,15

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660 mm 31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90 mm/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	AMORTIZED 31,6 x 300 mm
HEADSET	FP-H856B2;1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL FREEWAY 8494
GRIPS	PROPALM GRIPPEN
PEDALS	FP-210
CARRIER	RACKTIME ALUMINIUM 26" 25 kg
FRONT LIGHT	B&M MYC DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	SPANNINGA PIMENTO DYNAMO/EBIKE
MUDGUARDS	EUROFENDER
KICK STAND	KROSS CARGO CUSTOM
BATTERY	SHIMANO BT-E8016 630WH
ENGINE	SHIMANO E8000
DISPLAY	SHIMANO SC-E6100C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	484
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73.5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	422
WB - WHEELBASE**	1858
REACH**	430
STACK**	505
BB DROP**	40

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	BATTERY	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRECBAMUX19U007567	1 BATTERY	OS	white	gloss
KRECBAMUX19U007568	1 BATTERY	OS	green	gloss
KRECBAMUX19U007569	2 BATTERIES	OS	white	gloss
KRECBAMUX19U007570	2 BATTERIES	OS	green	gloss

E-CARGO FAMILY 0.5



FRAME ALUMINIUM COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	MU

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X10
REAR DERAILLEUR	MICROSHIFT ADVENTX
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT520
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT520
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO MT520
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 (180)
SHIFTERS	MICROSHIFT ADVENTX
CRANKSET	FSA-CK751
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO CN-E6090-10
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	10 IN-LINE
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-48T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO HB-MT200
REAR HUB	SHIMANO MT400 12 x 148
RIMS	RYDE ANDRA
TIRES	SCHWALBE BICK UP

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ERGOTEC 31.8
HANDLEBAR STEM	AS-831; 31.8
SEAT POST	SPS-C372;Q31;6 x 300
HEADSET	FP-H856B2;1-1/8"-1.5"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL
GRIPS	PROPALM GRIPPEN
PEDALS	FEIMIN FP210
CARRIER	RACKTIME BASIC
FRONT LIGHT	B&M MYC
REAR LIGHT	SPANNINGA PIMENTO
MUDGUARDS	EUROFENDER
KICK STAND	KROSS CARGO CUSTOM
BATTERY	SHIMANO BT-E8016 630WH
ENGINE	SHIMANO E8000
DISPLAY	SHIMANO SC-E6100C

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	484
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	550
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73.5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	420
WB - WHEELBASE**	1870
REACH**	430
STACK**	500
BB DROP**	40

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	BATTERY	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRECFMUX19U007571	1 BATTERY	OS	white	gloss
KRECFMUX19U007572	1 BATTERY	OS	green	gloss
KRECFMUX19U007573	2 BATTERIES	OS	white	gloss
KRECFMUX19U007574	2 BATTERIES	OS	green	gloss

E-CARGO BUSINESS ALU 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	MU

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X11
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO XT M8000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT500
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT520
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO SLX M7000
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 180 CL
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO SLX M7000
CRANKSET	FSA ALU
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-42T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO HB-MT200
REAR HUB	SHIMANO ALIVIO MT400
RIMS	RYDE ANDRA 40 406 x 25
TIRES	SCHWALBE PICK UP 20 x 2,15

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660 mm 31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90 mm/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	AMORTIZED 31,6 x 300 mm
HEADSET	FP-H801S 1-1/8"
SADDLE	FIZIK ARGOVENTO RS
GRIPS	FIZIK TERRA MICROTEX
BATTERY	SHIMANO BT-EN606 630WH
ENGINE	SHIMANO EP801-CRG
DISPLAY	SHIMANO SC-EN610

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	484
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	422
WB - WHEELBASE**	1858
REACH**	430
STACK**	505
BB DROP**	40

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	BATTERY	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRCBA1MUX19U006592	1 BATTERY	OS	black/white	gloss
KRCBA1MUX19U006593	1 BATTERY	OS	green	gloss
KRCBA1MUX19U006594	2 BATTERIES	OS	black/white	gloss
KRCBA1MUX19U006595	2 BATTERIES	OS	green	gloss

E-CARGO FAMILY 1.0



FRAME ALUMINIUM COLOUR VARIANTS  

FRAME

FRAME	ALUMINIUM
FORK	ALUMINIUM
SIZES	OS(19")
WHEEL DIAMETER	MU

DRIVETRAIN

GEAR RATIO	1X11
REAR DERAILLEUR	SHIMANO XT M8000
FRONT BRAKE	SHIMANO MT500
REAR BRAKE	SHIMANO MT520
BRAKE LEVERS	SHIMANO SLX M7000
BRAKE DISCS	SHIMANO RT10 180 CL
SHIFTERS	SHIMANO SLX M7000
CRANKSET	FSA ALU
SPROCKETS	38T
CHAIN	SHIMANO
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL	SHIMANO
CASSETTE/FREEWHEEL RANGE	11-42T

WHEELS

FRONT HUB	SHIMANO HB-MT200
REAR HUB	SHIMANO ALIVIO MT400
RIMS	RYDE ANDRA 40 406 x 25
TIRES	SCHWALBE PICK UP 20 x 2,15

COMPONENTS

HANDLEBAR	ALUMINIUM 660 mm 31,8
HANDLEBAR STEM	ALUMINIUM 90 mm/31,8 REG
SEAT POST	AMORTIZED 31,6 x 300 mm
HEADSET	FP-H801S 1-1/8"
SADDLE	SELLE ROYAL FREEWAY 8494
GRIPS	PROPALM GRIPPEN
PEDALS	FP-210
CARRIER	RACKTIME ALUMINIUM 26" 25 kg
FRONT LIGHT	B&M MYC DYNAMO/EBIKE
REAR LIGHT	SPANNINGA PIMENTO DYNAMO/EBIKE
MUDGUARDS	EUROFENDER T.W. SZT. CARGO
KICK STAND	KROSS CARGO CUSTOM ALUMINIUM
BATTERY	SHIMANO BT-EN606 630WH
ENGINE	SHIMANO EP801-CRG
DISPLAY	SHIMANO SC-EN610

GEOMETRY

SIZE	OS
FS - FRAME SIZE*	19
ST - SEAT TUBE LENGTH**	484
TT - TOP TUBE LENGTH**	580
HT - HEAD TUBE LENGTH**	115
SA - SEAT TUBE ANGLE***	73,5
HA - HEAD TUBE ANGLE***	70
CS - CHAINSTAY LENGTH**	422
WB - WHEELBASE**	1858
REACH**	430
STACK**	505
BB DROP**	40

* dimension in inches, ** dimension in mm, *** dimension in degrees

REFERENCE NUMBER

SKU	BATTERY	SIZE	COLOUR	FINISH
KRCF1ZMUX19U006608	1 BATTERY	OS	black/white	gloss
KRCF1ZMUX19U006609	1 BATTERY	OS	green	gloss
KRCF1ZMUX19U006610	2 BATTERIES	OS	black/white	gloss
KRCF1ZMUX19U006611	2 BATTERIES	OS	green	gloss



COMPONENTS
**DERAILLEUR
HANGERS**



DP-10

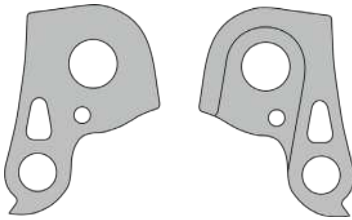
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2014	VENTO 3.0- 4.0
YEAR / MODEL 2015	VENTO 5.0-7.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CIN001414



DP-15

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2014	LEVEL B11, B+;
YEAR / MODEL 2015	LEVEL B11, B12, LEVEL B+

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CIN001538



DP-29

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2015	VENTO 5.0- 6.0
YEAR / MODEL 2016	VENTO 5.0- 9.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CIN002016



DP-34

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2014	BISETTE; SATINE; SILK; TRESSE; VENTO 1.0, 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2015	BISETTE; SATINE; SILK; TRESSE; VENTO 1.0-4.0; PULSO 1.0, 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2016/2017	VENTO 1.0-4.0; PULSO 1.0, 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2018	VENTO REPLICA; PULSO 1.0, 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2019/2020/2021	VENTO JR 2.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000002



DP-35

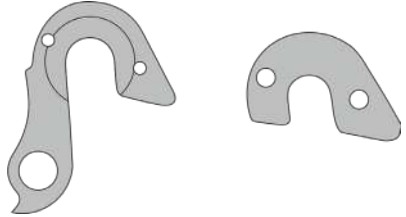
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2014	HEXAGON X1,X2; LEA F1; TRANS ALP, PACIFIC, ARCTICA, SIBERIAN, ATLANTIC
YEAR / MODEL 2015/2016	HEXAGON X1,X2,X2 DISK; LEA F1,F2; TRANS ALP, INDIA, ATLANTIC, PACIFIC, SIBERIAN
YEAR / MODEL 2017	HEXAGON X0,X1,X2,X2 DISK; TRANS ALP, INDIA, ATLANTIC, PACIFIC, SIBERIAN
YEAR / MODEL 2018/2019/2020/2021	HEXAGON 1.0; TRANS 1.0-3.0, 4.0-5.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000003



DP-37

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2014	EVADO 3.0-5.0, 7.0; LEVEL A7,A8; B6,B7; R8
YEAR / MODEL 2015	EVADO 4.0-7.0; LEVEL B7,B8; R8
YEAR / MODEL 2016	EVADO 4.0-7.0; LEVEL B1-B6; R1-R6
YEAR / MODEL 2017	EVADO 4.0-7.0; LEVEL B1-B6; R1-R6
YEAR / MODEL 2018	EVADO 4.0-7.0; LEVEL 1.0-6.0; LEVEL JR TE
YEAR / MODEL 2019	EVADO 4.0-7.0; LEVEL 1.0-6.0; LEVEL BOOST 1.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	EVADO 4.0-7.0; LEVEL 1.0-6.0; LEVEL BOOST 1.0; EVDO HYBRID
YEAR / MODEL 2021	EVADO 4.0-7.0, HYBRID; LEVEL 1.0-6.0; LEVEL BOOST 1.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000005



DP-38

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2014/2015/2016	SPADE REPLICA
YEAR / MODEL 2017/2018	DUST REPLICA, DUST REPLICA PRO
YEAR / MODEL 2019/2020/2021	DUST JR 1.0-2.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000006



DP-40

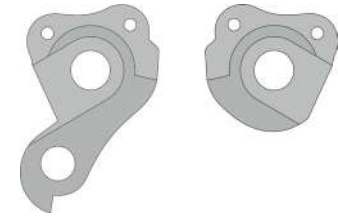
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2017	LEVEL B CARBON
YEAR / MODEL 2018	LEVEL 10.0-13.0, TE
YEAR / MODEL 2019	EARTH 4.0, TE; LEVEL 11.0, 12.0-15.0, TE
YEAR / MODEL 2020	EARTH 4.0, TE; LEVEL 12.0-15.0, TE; LEVEL WMN 10.0, 11.0, TOKYO
YEAR / MODEL 2021	EARTH 4.0, TE; LEVEL 12.0-15.0, TE, TOKYO; LEVEL WMN 10.0, 11.0, TOKYO

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000047



DP-43

Spare frame dropout.

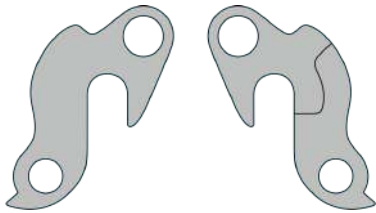
SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2018*	LEVEL 7.0-9.0 (FRAME CODE UP TO Y7LXXXXX)
YEAR / MODEL 2019*	LEVEL 7.0-9.0; LEVEL BOOST 2.0; LEVEL WMN 7.0, 8.0 (FRAME CODE STARTING FROM Y9AXX)
YEAR / MODEL 2020	LEVEL 7.0-9.0; LEA BOOST 3.0; LEVEL BOOST 2.0, 3.0; LEVEL WMN 7.0, 8.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	LEVEL 7.0-8.0; LEA BOOST 3.0, 4.0; LEVEL BOOST 1.0, 2.0, 3.0; LEVEL LADY 7.0, 8.0
YEAR / MODEL 2022	LEVEL BOOST 1.0-3.0

* FOR FRAMES WITH NUMBERS UP TO Y7LXXXXX AND STARTING FROM Y9AXXXXXX, AVAILABLE IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED MODELS, MANUFACTURED IN THE YEARS AS LISTED

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000038



DP-44

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2019	LEVEL WMN 10.0, 11.0; LEVEL 10.0, 11.0
-------------------	--

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000039



DP-45

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2019	ESKER 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	ESKER 2.0; PULSO 1.0 - 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2022	ESKER 1.0-2.0
YEAR / MODEL V	ESKER 1.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000040



DP-49

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2018/2019	VENTO TR 3.0, 4.0
------------------------	-------------------

REFERENCE NUMBER

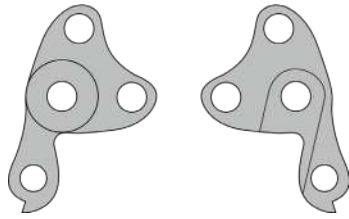
T4CHAKP000054



DP-50
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION	
YEAR / MODEL 2018/2019/2020	ESKER 4.0

REFERENCE NUMBER	
T4CHAKP000056	



DP-51
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION	
YEAR / MODEL 2017/2019	SMOOTH TRAIL; PURE TRAIL

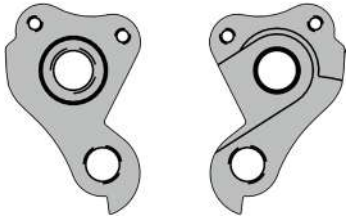
REFERENCE NUMBER	
T4CHAKP000058	



DP-62
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION	
YEAR / MODEL 2017	TRANS HYBRID 3.0, 5.0
YEAR / MODEL 2018	EVADO 8.0-10.0; LEA 7.0, 8.0; TRANS 9.0-11.0
YEAR / MODEL 2019	TRANS HYBRID 2.0, 3.0, 5.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	EVADO 8.0-10.0; LEA 6.0-8.0; BOOST 1.0; LEVEL JR TE; TRANS 9.0, 11.0; HYBRID 2.0, 3.0, 5.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	EVADO 8.0-10.0, HYBRID 6.0; LEA 6.0-8.0; BOOST 1.0; LEVEL JR TE; TRANS 9.0, 11.0, HYBRID 2.0-6.0, HYBRID LS 3.0 5.0; CITY 1.0-3.0

REFERENCE NUMBER	
T4CHAKP000019	



DP-64
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION	
YEAR / MODEL 2017	VENTO 7.0, 9.0
YEAR / MODEL 2018	LEVEL 7.0-9.0 (FRAME CODE UP TO Y7LXXXXX); VENTO 7.0, 8.0, TE
YEAR / MODEL 2019	LEVEL 7.0-9.0; LEVEL BOOST 2.0; LEVEL WMN 7.0, 8.0 (FRAME CODE STARTING FROM Y9AXX); VENTO 8.0, TE
YEAR / MODEL 2020	LEA BOOST 3.0; LEVEL BOOST 2.0,3.0; LEVEL WMN 7.0, 8.0; VENTO 8.0, TE
YEAR / MODEL 2021	LEVEL 7.0-9.0; LEA BOOST 3.0; LEVEL BOOST 2.0,3.0; LEVEL WMN 7.0, 8.0; VENTO 8.0, TE

REFERENCE NUMBER	
T4CHAKP000059	



DP-69
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION	
YEAR / MODEL 2018	VENTO 1.0-4.0
YEAR / MODEL 2019	PULSO 1.0, 2.0; VENTO 1.0-5.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	PULSO 1.0, 2.0; VENTO 1.0-5.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	VENTO 1.0-2.0,3.0,5.0

REFERENCE NUMBER	
T4CHAKP000064	



DP-71
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION	
YEAR / MODEL 2019	ESKER 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	ESKER 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	ESKER 2.0; PULSO 1.0-2.0

REFERENCE NUMBER	
T4CHAKP000066	



DP-73
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2017	VENTO 5.0, 6.0, 8.0
YEAR / MODEL 2018	VENTO 5.0, 6.0
YEAR / MODEL 2019	VENTO 5.0- 9.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	VENTO 5.0-9.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	VENTO 6.0-9.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000068



DP-75
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2021	LEVEL 1.0-6.0
-------------------	---------------

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000069



DP-76
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2021	ESKER 7.0
-------------------	-----------

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000070



DP-77
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2021	TRANS HYBRID LS2.0; HEXAGON BOOST 3.0
-------------------	---------------------------------------

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000071



DP-78
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2021	FLEX HYBRID 1.0
-------------------	-----------------

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000072



DP-79
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2018	LEVEL 7.0-9.0
YEAR / MODEL 2019	LEVEL 7.0-9.0; LEVEL BOOST 2.0; LEVEL WMN 7.0, 8.0
* FOR FRAMES WITH NUMBERS STARTING FROM Y8AXXXXX, UP TO Y8LXXXXX, AVAILABLE IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED MODELS, MANUFACTURED IN THE YEARS AS LISTED	

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000073



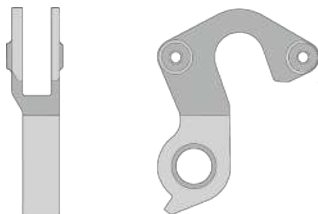
DP-80
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL ESKER 4.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000074



DP-81
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2022 VENTO 7.0 CARBON V/B

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000075



DP-82
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL INZAI HYBRID 2.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000076



DP-83
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL V TRANS 1.0-2.0; EVADO 1.0-2.0; CITY 1.0-2.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000077



DP-84
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2021 LEVEL JR. 2.0; LEVEL JR. 3.0; LEVEL JR. TOKYO
YEAR / MODEL 2022 LEVEL JR. 2.0; LEVEL JR. 3.0; LEVEL JR TOKYO

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000078



DP-85
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2021 INZAI HYBRID 1.0; LEA 5.0; TRANS 5.0-8.0; TRANS HYBRID
YEAR / MODEL 2022 INZAI HYBRID 1.0; LEA 5.0; TRANS 5.0-8.0; TRANS HYBRID

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000079



DP-86

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2020	LEVEL 3.0-4.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	EVADO 4.0; LEVEL BOOST 1.0
YEAR / MODEL 2022	EVADO 4.0; LEVEL BOOST 1.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000080



DP-87

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2022	TRANS 1.0-4.0
-------------------	---------------

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000081



DP-88

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2021	DUST JR. 1.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	DUST JR. 1.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000082



DP-89

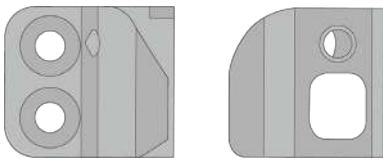
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2020	TRANS 9.0-10.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	LEA 6.0, 8.0
YEAR / MODEL 2022	EVADO 3.0-7.0; TRANS 3.0-7.0; LEA 6.0, 8.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000083



DP-90

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2021	EARTH 1.0-3.0
YEAR / MODEL 2022	EARTH 1.0-2.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000084



DP-91

Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2024	MOON BOOST 1.0
-------------------	----------------

REFERENCE NUMBER

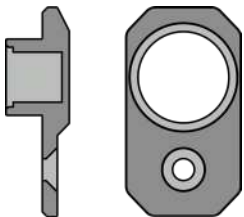
T4CHAKP000085



DP-92
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION
YEAR / MODEL 2024 ESKER RS 1.0 -3.0

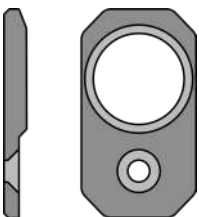
REFERENCE NUMBER
T4CHAKP000086



DP-93
Left FLIP-CHIP - A variable frame component for Esker RS, enabling the modification of its geometry.

SPECIFICATION
YEAR / MODEL 2024 ESKER RS 1.0 -3.0

REFERENCE NUMBER
T4CHAKP000087



DP-94
Right FLIP-CHIP - The derailleur hanger and simultaneously a variable frame component for Esker RS, allowing for geometry adjustments.

SPECIFICATION
YEAR / MODEL 2024 ESKER RS 1.0 -3.0

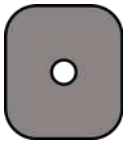
REFERENCE NUMBER
T4CHAKP000088



DP-95
Left Dropout Adapter.

SPECIFICATION
YEAR / MODEL 2024 ESKER RS 1.0 -3.0

REFERENCE NUMBER
T4CHAKP000089



DP-96
Locking Wedge for FLIP-CHIP, present on both sides of the dropout.

SPECIFICATION
YEAR / MODEL 2024 ESKER RS 1.0 -3.0

REFERENCE NUMBER
T4CHAKP000090



DP-97
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION
YEAR / MODEL 2024 ESKER RS 1.0 -3.0

REFERENCE NUMBER
T4CHAKP000091



DP-98
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2024	ESKER 2.0, 5.0, 6.0
-------------------	---------------------

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000092



NEW

DP-99
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2019	SOIL BOOST 1.0, 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	SOIL BOOST 1.0, 2.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000093



NEW

DP-99 NUT
NUT for spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2019	SOIL BOOST 1.0, 2.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	SOIL BOOST 1.0, 2.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000094



NEW

DP-100
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2014	MOON 26 V1, V2, V3
YEAR / MODEL 2015	MOON 26 V1, V2, V3; MOON 27,5 Z1, Z2, Z3
YEAR / MODEL 2016	DUST 2.0-3.0; MOON 27,5 1.0-3.0, SOIL 27,5 1.0-3.0
YEAR / MODEL 2017	DUST 1.0-3.0; GRIST 1.0, 2.0; SOIL 27,5 1.0-3.0, EX
YEAR / MODEL 2018	DUST 1.0-3.0; GRIST 1.0, 2.0; SOIL 27,5 1.0-2.0; MOON 27,5 1.0-3.0
YEAR / MODEL 2019	DUST 1.0-2.0; GRIST 1.0, 2.0; SOIL 27,5 1.0-2.0; SOIL 29 1.0-3.0; MOON 27,5 1.0-3.0; MOON 29 1.0-3.0; EARTH 1.0-3.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	DUST 1.0-2.0; SOIL 1.0-3.0; MOON 27,5 1.0-2.0; MOON 29 1.0-3.0; EARTH 1.0-3.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	DUST 1.0-2.0; SOIL 1.0-3.0; MOON 27,5 1.0-2.0; MOON 29 1.0-3.0; EARTH 1.0-3.0

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000095



NEW

DP-101
Spare frame dropout.

SPECIFICATION

YEAR / MODEL 2019	ESKER 6.0
YEAR / MODEL 2020	ESKER 6.0; VENTO CX 2.0, 4.0; VENTO 4.0
YEAR / MODEL 2021	ESKER 6.0
YEAR / MODEL 2023	ESKER 2.0 MS, ESKER 5.0 AX, ESKER 6.0; VENTO CX 2.0, 4.0; VENTO 4.0 DSC-5.0 DSC; VENTO 4.0 DSC KRX

REFERENCE NUMBER

T4CHAKP000096



Due to the complex nature of the manufacturing process and variable conditions of components delivery, technical specifications are subject to change during the season. Specifications presented here in are valid as of the date of publication, that is October 2025. Information included in the catalogue shall not constitute an offer, as defined in art. 66 § 1 of the polish civil code.

For the latest offer, including product specifications, visit www.kross-europe.eu.

Version 1.0

 **KROSS**
YOU CAN DO EVERYTHING